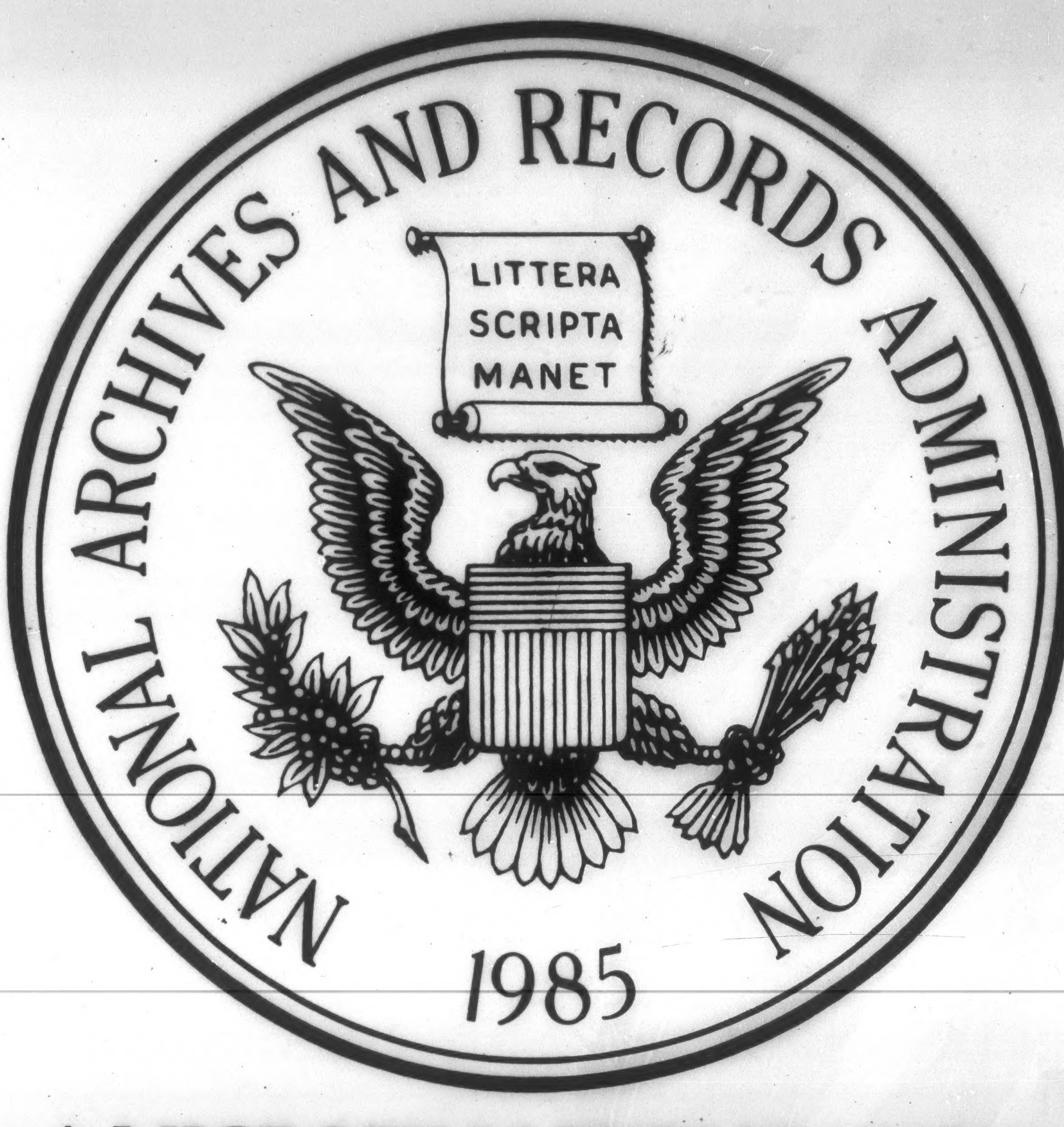
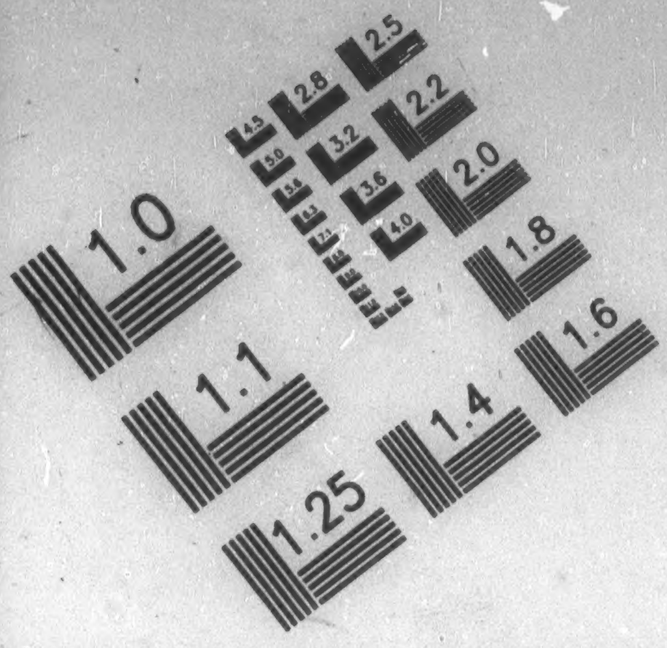
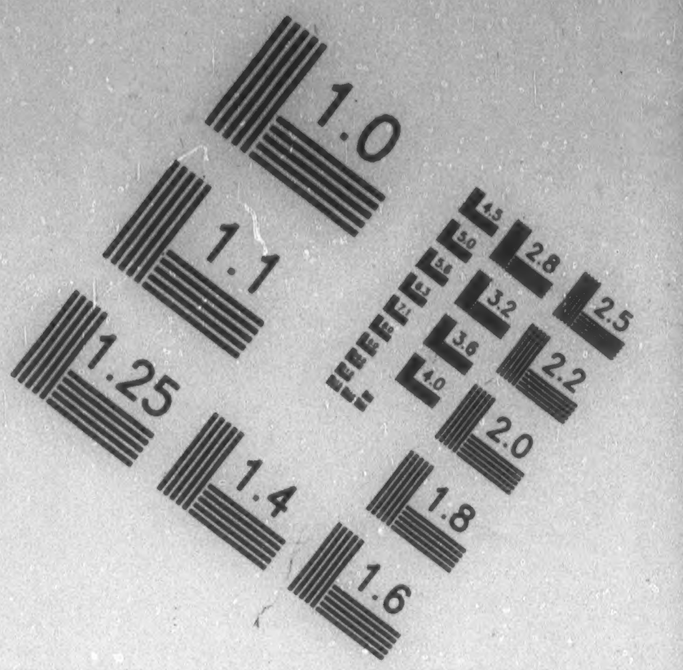


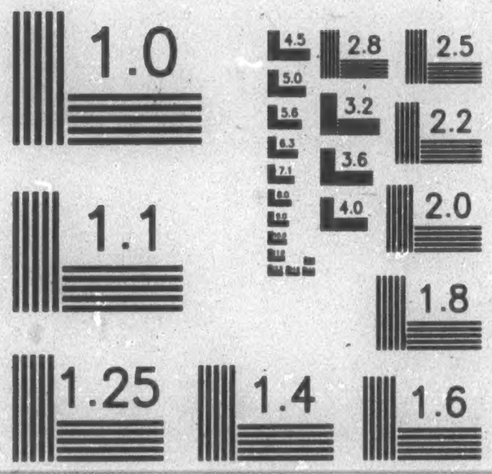
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

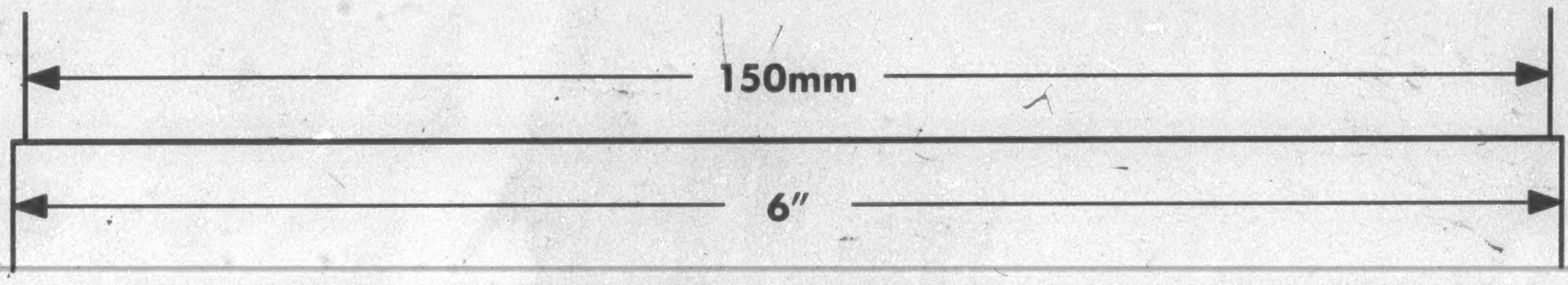
WWW.NARA.GOV

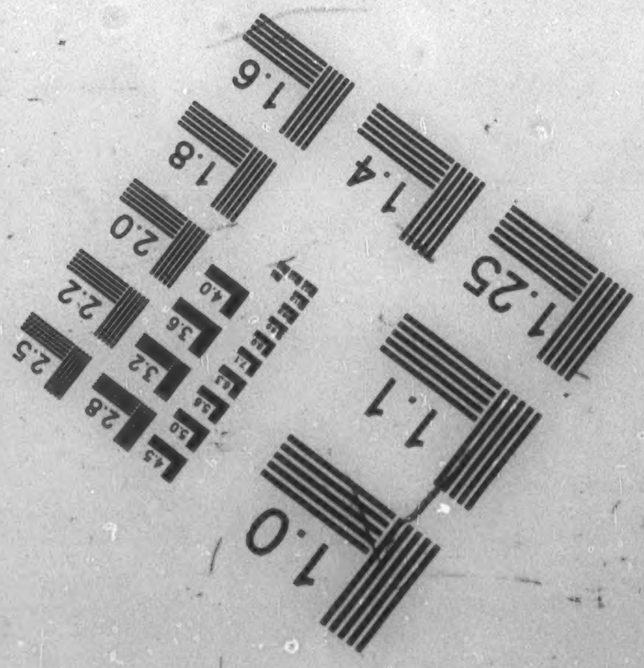
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





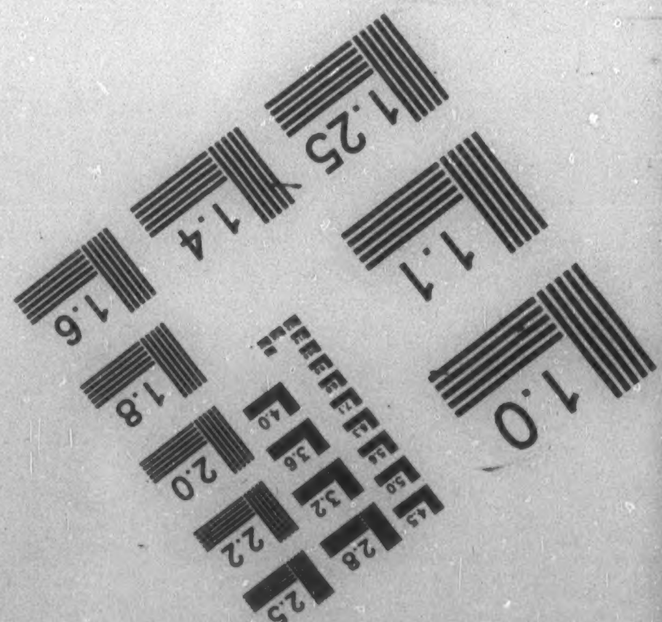






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

CAMERA

K. Miller

Z-6

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

8-29-01

10X-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2401-0598 013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

37 of 105

M1822

Roll 37 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Ben Miles
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Dave Murray
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Mary Poggioli
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Peggy Pratt
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Ray Puzio
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Sylvia Scott
Jerry Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Charles Spencer
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Mary Stack-Dunne
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Ben Stearns
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Bill Stormer*
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Pat Sullivan
Giovanni Croce	Ben Lemlich	Gorman Tidball*
B.H. Custer	Jenny Lemlich	John Toole
Alice DeBeau	Bev Manypenny	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Joe Mazur	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Catherine McManus	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 37

16th United States Colored Infantry

Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James

45 for Rowland J

Easley, Roland J

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654216.	26	
2	5654197	27	
3	565 8482.	28	
4	565 8580.	29	
5	565 8672.	30	
6	565 8765.	31	
7	565 8852.	32	
8	565 8928.	33	
9	565 4701.	34	
10	565 9072.	35	
11	9078929	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland T. Easley,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Missouri.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Sandusky, O.

By whom Capt. Steiner, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Roland J. Easley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, O Mch 10 1865.

Where born Md

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1¼ in.

When mustered in Mch. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 19 Sub Dist 9 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposit'd under GO 303 AGO Dec 27-64: $180; Balance due on deposit $180

Book mark:

Cardoza

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Roland J. Easley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky O Mch 6 1865.

Where born — Missouri

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 1 Y" years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 19 Subdist 9 Dist Ohio Norwalk Fp Huron Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland Easley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marriage, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due from US for money deposited under G.O. 305 - also. 1864. $180.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland J Early

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due from U S for money deposited under G O 30 & $1.80

Book mark: ----

Rudd

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland T. Easley

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Roland Easley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland T. Easley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland T. Easley

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland S. Earley

Pri., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 1, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 16 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Retained under Genl O No 101 one Enfield Rifle Musket and accoutrements complete #6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Cumin

(348) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rowland Easley

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retains 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service Mch. 1. 1866

Book mark: M.R. on file

R. S. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

Casley, Roland T.

, Co. , 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Roland V. Easely, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

D. Stevens Capt & Pr Mar. Roland V Easley

Dist of Ohio.

Volunteered at Sandusky O

the 1st day of March, 1865

By Capt D. Stevens 2nd Asst Prov Mar

Genl Rendezvous of ~~Regiments~~ Ohio.

No. ____

Roland V Easely

16 Yrs. 4 Mos.

Discharged ____, 18 .

Office Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal Genl's Office

Adjt Genl's Office

Enlisted at Sandusky Ohio

Feb 24, 65

Value of Clothing $2

Knapsack —

Haversack —

Canteen —

Great Coat Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, Roland D. Easley, born in _____,
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Roland D. Easley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. Roland Easley
this 1st day of March, 1865
BEFORE J. Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Roland D Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* nine ½ *inches* high.

J Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
Regiment of 9th Dist Ohio Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Sandusky O.,
and credited to ~~Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town~~ of _____, in the County of Erie
9th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $320 Paid Recruit
Local Bounty, $150 Paid Recruit

J Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Roland S. Easley, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 1st day of March 1863

Witness:

Wm Ottens Capt 4th Reg Inf

Dist of Ohio.

Roland S. Easley

16th U.S.A.

No. .....

Volunteered at Sandusky Ohio

1 March 1863

By Capt Ottens

To Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

9th District of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF
Erie County Sandusky

I, Roland T. Easley, born in ....., in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Roland T. Easley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 1st day of March, 1865 Roland T. Easley
BEFORE J. Steiner Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Roland T. Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine 1/4 *inches* high.

J. Steiner Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. One Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Sandusky O
and credited to ~~Ward (or Sub-district) in~~ the Town of Sandusky, in the County of Erie,
9th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, $ 302 Paid Recruit
Local Bounty, $ 100 Paid Recruit
$100 Paid Randolph

Roland T. Easley
Pvt Co D 178 Ohio Vol Inf
Mustered by Wm Marshall
Capt 178 Ohio

457

Easley, Scott

Co ____, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654196	26	
2	5654220	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also /

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Easley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O, Mch 10 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865

Where mustered in Sandusky O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 00 100

Where credited 19 Sub Dist, 9 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited Sandy O 300, also Dec 27 '64, $180; Balance due on deposit, $180

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Easley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Colʼd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, O Mch 6 1865.

Where born Marion Co, Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 19th Sub Dist, 9th Dist Ohio
Norwalk Pr. Huron Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on
rolls of regt,

Book mark:

Cordza

(339) Copyist.

Easley, Scott

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Easley, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness: J. Stewart Capt and Pro Mar Scott Easley

9th Dist of Ohio

10th Inf U.S.A.

No. .....

Scott Easley

Volunteered at Sandusky O

March 14th, 1865,

By Capt Stewart 9th Dist Ohio

To Serve Three Years

Unless Sooner Discharged

.....Regiment of .....

Jan. 1896, This paper was [illegible]

filed in the [illegible] enlistment, [illegible]

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

When Ordered.

Mornaus Lounty

Ohio

Sandusky City, O.

9th Dist of Ohio

Enlisted at Sandusky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, Scott Easley, born in Marion Co,
in the State of Missouri, aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March, 1865,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Vol in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Scott Easley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 1st day of March, 1865 } Scott Easley
BEFORE Wm Steiner Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Steiner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Scott Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blu eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Wm Steiner Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist
9th Dist *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year ~~s~~ *3* during the War, from date of enlistment in Co. 16 th
Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Sandusky O,
and credited to 9th Congressional District, in the Town of Sandusky, in the County of Erie.
~~Subdistrict,~~ in the State of Ohio

U. S. Bounty, $100.00
Local Bounty, $320.00 ~~500~~
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $100.00 to Scott Easley
$25 to Recruiting Officer

Wm Steiner Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scott Easley, One, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O

the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

B. Stevens — Scott Easley

Capt and Pro Mar

Gr Dist of Ohio

No. ——

Scott Easley

Volunteered at Sandusky O

March 1st, 1865,

By Sgt S. Stevens Pro Mar

20th Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf

4

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Wm Conkite

Master Transp

Huron County

Gr Dist of Ohio

Entitled to Bounty

Feb 24, 65

Feb

U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of clothing $24.64

Knapsack — 2.15

Haversack — 65

Canteen — 45

Overcoat Blk — 11

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, Scott Easley, born in Marion Co,
in the State of Missouri, aged Nineteen years:
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Scott Easley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. Scott Easley
this 1st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Lieut Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Stevens
Surgeon 9th Dist Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Scott Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 11 inches high.

Lieut Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year, during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. [illegible]
Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Sandusky O.
and credited to ~~Ward, (or Sub district,) in~~ the Town of Sandusky, in the County of Erie
9th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, $20—
Local Bounty, $180.—
$300—

Lieut Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio

458

Easton, John

Co ____, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653.909.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Easton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 1¾ in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 15 Ward, Cin., Hamilton Co., 2 Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Vol. Recruit for 15th Ward, Cin., Hamilton Co., 2 Dist of Ohio. Has drawn—

Entry cancelled by line in black ink

Book mark:

Name not taken upon rolls of regt

Collings

(339) Copyist.

459

Ebert, John

Co ____, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518691	26	
2	56546600	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Ebert

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty Roll dated

Pros Draft Rendezvous St Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Cav Dist Rendezvous Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Adam Gwins

Name not taken up on rolls of regt.

Book mark:

L B Sayre

(340 Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Ebert

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Drk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for Adam Givens of Randolph Co 8 Dis Mo.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(339) Copyist.

460

Eddington, William

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5666057	26	
2	E-667194	27	
3	E-22-CJ-1873	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E-22-CJ-1873

See also

6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Edington

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 00, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt Clarksville Tenn Feb 6/64

(Enrolled Feb 1 '64 at Clarksville Tenn 3 yrs Not mustered)

Book mark:

E. H. Devore

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Eddington

Pvt., Co. I; 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
(age 22 yrs)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. Feb. 4. 1864.

Book mark 133 0 1667 3 (over)

Haverly

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5667194 1891

V. 187. P. 238. 74 - 4405. 26. a.
Jany. 10/68.
"Dies Feb. 6. 64. E. B. V. 10
P. 449 & E 22. V10. C.T. 73.

*Inserted by compiler.

C | 16 U.S.C.T.

William Eddington

P., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. 22. C.T. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

D. W. Ronsaville

(491) *Copyist.*

Eddington Me.

K, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 F. S. on file 78

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Edmiston Hill

Late of Company D 11

16 *Reg't of* U S C Infty

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Clarksville Tenn

on the 6 *day of* Feb 186 4

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of William Ellington late a Private of Captain ~~Co~~ D. A. Jones Company "B" of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on the 1st day of Feb 1864 and ~~mustered~~ into the service of ~~the United States as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186 , at~~ in Company "B", 14 Regiment of U S Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Ireland in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn on the 6 day of Feb 1864 ~~by reason of~~

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of there has been, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Inventory of Effects Received from the Surg in Charge of to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. Hosp at Clarksville Tenn

(DUPLICATES.)

O. C. Dickinson
2d Lt 16 U.S.C. Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30 — 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
(w. Lieut Smith 2d Auditor.
inventory could be ob-
ined.

War Department
Adjt. General's Office
August 11th. 1873.

The muster-Out-Roll of Co. "I" 18th. U. S. C. T. reports Private William Eddington died Feb: 4th. 1864

The muster Roll, however, from Organization to April 30th. 1864 and the Final Statement give Feb: 6th 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date (Feb: 6th 64) is held to be correct and the Co. muster-Out-Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 10/449
Noted H.M.
V. 155. P. 166. 73
Asst. Adjutant General

See letter to 2d Aud
OBJECT
Oct 4 1873
See 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Inv. to S. Nov 4 1878

FINAL STATEMENT

Do sent for Jany 14. 1865
Do sent for Sept 1st 1864

William Eddington Pvt
16 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enld Feby 1 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edmond Rafuse

I certify, on honor, that William Edmiston a Private of
Captain ~~Lieut~~ Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 1st day
of Feb, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was ~~drafted and~~ mustered ~~into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment ~~District of the State of~~ _____, at _____,
on ~~the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
~~FAITHFULLY with his Company~~ in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Re drew in Reg Clarksville
Tenn Feb'y 1st 1864

The said William Edmiston has pay due from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 1st day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No Clothing 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
Ft Edwards Receipt
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; ~~and~~ he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day
of Feb'y, 186 4

D B Dickinson
Lt & C G.S. 63
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

461

Edmonds, Emsbly

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Edwards, Emsley	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

462

Edmonds, James

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660489.	26	
2	5-660572.	27	
3	5-660662.	28	
4	5660770.	29	
5	5-660861.	30	
6	5-660947.	31	
7	5-661046.	32	
8	5-661137.	33	
9	5-661230.	34	
10	5-661330.	35	
11	5-661427.	36	
12	5-661520.	37	
13	5-661596.	38	
14	5-661662.	39	
15	5-661735.	40	
16	9079105.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jennings

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due Gov for Canteen
4 5 cents

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. C & G. E. 85 cts

Book mark: ----

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmonds

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C & G.E. 80 cts

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & S. E. 85 cts

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(368) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Dec. 5/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Corpl Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Edmunds

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. since Dec. 5/65.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

463

Edmonds, Logan

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660488	26	
2	5-660558	27	
3	5660648	28	
4	5-660757	29	
5	5660847	30	
6	5-660926	31	
7	5661024	32	
8	5-661115	33	
9	5661208	34	
10	5-661308	35	
11	5661488	36	
12	5661826	37	
13	9079102	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB 9 16 P 324

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Lawrence Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A J H Waterbury term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 8th Corpl vice Joseph Roberts reduced Feb 28/64. appointed 7th Corpl Apl 1/64. 6th Corpl Apl 15, Promoted to be 5th Corpl July 12, 4th Corpl July 14. to be 3d Corpl Aug 12. Died in G. H. (over)

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9079102 ☆1891☆

Chattanooga. Tenn
July 20/65

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville T. July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jordan

(356) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

8 Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

8th Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Seward

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmonds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hosp

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmunds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmunds

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospl Chatta Tenn. Jan 30/65 Due Walter S. Hunn suttler $85.30

Book mark: 107.708 Dec 30/65

(over)

J H Stewart

Copyist

(858)

JAN 24 1891

5661488

Subj 4 65 See final statements on file - EBV 10 P 324

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Logan Edmunds

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 8 90/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. July 18/65. Due Walter I. Hume, Sutler $85.30.

Book mark: V.56.P.165.69-107.708= F.S.-V.154.P.40.73.

Crenshaw

(861) Copyist.

Edmonds, Logan

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Edmonds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 18th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

Logan Edmonds
mark

No. 61

Logan Edmonds
Volunteered at Clarksville
By Lt. Waterbury
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
December 18th 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksvill

I, Logon Edmonds born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentuckey aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Logon Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksvill
this Eighteenth day of Decemb 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Watenburg

Logon his X mark Edmonds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 42 d Ills Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Logon Edmonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *compleixon*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut F H Watenburg
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Edmonds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 18th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlet

his
Logan + Edmonds
mark

Logan Edmonds
Volunteered at Clarksville
Tenn. Co. Tennessee
By A. Wetterbury
Lieut.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. ———

Enlisted ——— 1863

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

Inf

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Logan Edmonds born in Laurence Co

in the State of Kentuckey aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Logan Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United states, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Eighteenth day of Decem 1863
Before Lieut F H Waterbury

Logan his X mark Edmonds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surgeon 83 d Ills. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Logan Edmonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon, is* Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Logan Edmonds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlet The 18th day of December 1863

his
Logan × Edmonds
mark

No. ……

Logan Edmonds
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 18th 1863
By J. A. Young
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Mustered in Petersburg

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

Logan Edmonds born in Darnell Co

I, in the State of Kentuckey aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Logan Edmonds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Eighteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

Logan his X mark Edmonds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83d Ill. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Logan Edmonds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th IC *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

Edmunds
Edward Logan

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 83

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp. Logan Edmonds

Late of Company C

16 Reg't of N.J. Cold. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 18 day of July 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED
AUG 1 1865

Inventory of the effects of Logan Edwards late a Corpl. of Captain John A Gordon's Company E of the 16 Regiment of Ky Cold Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corpl. at Clarksville in the State of Kentucky on the 18 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corpl. on the 21 day of December 1863, at Clarksville in Company E, 16 Regiment of Ky Cold Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lawrence Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Ky Genl Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 18 day of July 1865, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	No Effects	Cotton shirts	No Effects		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haughey
Act Staff Surgeon Vols
~~Commanding the Company~~
in Charge Genl Hospital No 4"

STATION:- Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 18" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.

Dec. Sist and 2d Aud.

A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1868

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT 29.

of

Corp. Logan Edmonds

16 Reg't of Reg. Cols. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18th 1865.

E

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Regular

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
May 27th 1873

The Muster-Roll of "E" Co. 16th U. S. Col'd. Troops for July & August 1865 reports that Corporal Logan Edmonds of that Company died January 20th 1865.

The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, as also the Soldier's Final Statement, gives July 18th 1865 as the date of death.

This latter date—(July 18th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

E.B. 10
342
Noted
25 11

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Logan Edwards a Corpl of
Captain John A Gordon Company (C) of the 16 Regiment of Vol Cobb Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Clarksville, born in Lawrence, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 21 day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Waterbury, at Clarksville on the 21 day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Consumption

The said Logan Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Buried to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 58 57/100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Mem'd July 1st 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Heaven, SUTLER, 27 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 18 day
of July, 1865.

Thomas Maingault
Act Asst Surgeon USA
~~Commanding Company~~
in charge Genl Hospital No 4

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

464

Edmunds, George

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-665884,	26	
2	5-665981,	27	
3	5-666095,	28	
4	5-666195,	29	
5	5-666297,	30	
6	5-666387,	31	
7	5-666475,	32	
8	5-666563,	33	
9	5-666663,	34	
10	5-666760,	35	
11	5-666850	36	
12	5-666944,	37	
13	5-667084,	38	
14	5-667114,	39	
15	90 79 395	40	
16	90 79 499	41	
17	O-50-OJ-1866	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: O-50-OJ-1866
Le 90 v. 3 R&F 66
5-2827 RAP 20 89

See also

1

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brn.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarkso.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes gray; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: File with George Edmonds, Edwards not known on sub rolls

Book mark: A-50-09-1866

E. H. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

8	16	U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weaver

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds
Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Whipple

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmunds

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. D. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmunds

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement Chatta., Tenn, since Sept. 7, 1865

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement Chattanooga Tenn Since Sept. 7. 1865

Book mark:

Hawling

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C. & B. Equips. & $1 23/100 for ord.

Remarks: In G.O. No. 77 Hd. Qrs. Dist. E. Tenn. Oct. 23. 65 was was sentenced to be Dis. Discharged with loss of all pay & allowances except dues to U.S. & to Regtl. Sutler & to be confined at hard labor in Penitentiary at Nashville for 5 years by sentence G.C.M.

Book mark: G.O. No. 125 A.G.O. Mar. 20/66

(over)

Manerling

(358) Copyist.

JAN 26 5667084 1961 ☆

Final statements on file
Sec 6.90. Vol 3 R.6.T/66

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Edmunds

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably Discharged the service with loss of all pay &c and sentenced to five years of imprisonment by sentence G.C.M. Oct 23. 1865 released from confinement

Book mark: 888. 1863. 5282 (over) 89 R&R.D.

Hawkins

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667114 1891

by order sentence Mitigated
to six months imprisonment
without loss of pay in S. O.
No. 25 War Dept. Jan 10/66
Released from confinement
by order Gen. Thomas Apl. 4-
1866.

C. | 16' U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds.

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~C. 90. R.C.T. 1866 coth~~ C. 50 C.T. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2, 1866.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. W. Ronsaville

(475) *Copyist.*

485

Edwards, Alexander

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654359	26	
2	566 1907	27	
3	5662019	28	
4	5662119	29	
5	5662211	30	
6	5662305	31	
7	5662394	32	
8	5662482	33	
9	5662581	34	
10	5662677	35	
11	5662769	36	
12	5662861	37	
13	5662937	38	
14	5663017	39	
15	90799748	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1863.

Where born Harrison Co Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from enrollment Jan 1

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville Tenn. in Hospital

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Clarksville, Tenn. Hospital.

Book mark:

Exhibit.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Clarksville Tenn. since Jan. 25/64.

Book mark:

Erkine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

466

Edwards, George

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Edwards, George	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

467

Edwards, Emsley

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665885.	26	—
2	5666058.	27	
3	5667195.	28	
4	9079500	29	
5	9079396	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B 10391

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emsley Edwards

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where Clarkst.

By whom C. B. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emsly Edwards

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian , Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Mch 10/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emsley Edwards

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Capt.

Comdg.

(356)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ensley

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 00, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Mon 10/64 63 10/3-94

O W Moore

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emsley Edmonds

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn Mch. 10. 1864

Book mark: V. 153 - P. 165. 73 (over)

Heaverling

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667195 1891

1980. 2nd Ann. Dec. 6. 1866.

Edwards, Emsley

A., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd from Div of Discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Oct 7/65

of

Emsley Edmonds

Late of Company D

16 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 22 day of April 1864

ADJUT-RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Emsley Edmunds late a Private of Captain 1st Lt A Fr Jones Company B of the 16 Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 5 day of Feb 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 9 day of March 186 4 at Clarksville in Company B, 16 Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 22 day of April 186 4 by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Emsley Edmunds, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of D A Surg Rowntree U S A at Hospital Gen Hosp No. 1 Ce Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 22 1864

Certain Rowntree
D A Surgeon
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Copy

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rect. of Prest. of C. of ad.
for effects sent Dauditor.
A.G.O. July 13. 1865
Pers. of C. of ad & P. M. rec'd
for $ 27/100 sent D Auditor
J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT. 77.

OF

Edward E Haynes Private

16 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 22d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent to
Eaton Kansas

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
July 8th 1873—

The Muster-Rolls of Co. I 16th U.S. Colored Troops do not bear the name of Private Smiley Edward and his Final Statement reports that he died April 22d 1864
The Co. Muster-Out Roll however, as also the Company Record Books give March 10th 1864 as the date of death
The latter date (March 10th/64) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

E/13 10/39

J. C. Kelton
Assistant Adjutant General

Noted & Mfd
See letter to 2nd Aud
July 15, 1873

I certify, on honor, that Emsley Edmonds a Negro of
Captain ~~H. C. Nimmons~~ Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ____, born in Tennessee State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Charleston Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Charleston Tenn on the 5 day
of February, 186 4, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
S. M. Corbett, at Charleston Tenn on the 9 " day of March,
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service of the United States~~ from the
~~Enrollment District~~ of the State of ____, ~~at~~ ____,
on the ~~____ day of~~ ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date is now

Room - No 28 - Winder's building - Ken

Mr. Ellerbrook:-

Please give the dates of death of the following-named soldiers - viz: -

Priv: Emsley Edwards (or Embely Edmunds) - Co "I" 16th U.S.C.T.

Died. March 10th 1864 at Charleston Tenn.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 29 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: No Effects Received
$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .
He is indebted to Walter S Thum, SUTLER, 3 $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day
of May, 1864.

D. D. Dickinson
2d Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Emsley Edmonds a Private of
Captain ~~Co.~~ H. C. Nixon's Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Tennessee State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blue complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 5 day
of February, 186 4, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
G W Corbett, at Clarksville Tenn on the 9 th day of March,
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____,
on the ~~_____ day of~~ _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Order at Nashville Tenn
April 12th 1864. The said Emsley Edmunds has Pay due from last Settlement
was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
y due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
AVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
diers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
ounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 29 66/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: No Effects Received
_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .
He is indebted to Walter S Hunn, SUTLER, 3 95/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day
of May, 1864.

D. H. Dickinson
1st Lieut 16 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

468

Edwards, Robert

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655126,	26	
2	5-655-2141,	27	
3	5-65-5321,	28	
4	5-65-5426,	29	
5	5-655-508,	30	
6	5-655-592,	31	
7	5-65-5682,	32	
8	5-65-5768,	33	
9	5-65-5859,	34	
10	5-655-957,	35	
11	5-65-6052,	36	
12	5-65-6146,	37	
13	5-65-6241,	38	
14	5-655-6318,	39	
15	5-65-6394,	40	
16	9078579	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E/ 16 U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Burr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383g)

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Roberts Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl; 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charge for wiper.

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charge Haversack & Canteen. 85

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Haversack & Canteen 85 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for two Haversacks & Canteen $1.30/100 ds

Book mark:

Leyer

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge Two Haversack. one canteen one Haversack 75 cts

Book mark:

Loyer

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 75/100 for Camp & G Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Charge one Cartridge box plate, one cartridge box belt plate 18cts

Book mark: ...

Leger

(358) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Charged One Cart. Box Plate & One Waist Belt Plate .18 c

Book mark:

T. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn. Since Dec. 10 '65

Book mark: ----

J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist

(358)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Chattanooga Tenn. by order of Lieut. Col. M. L. Courtney

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards

Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Jones Jr.

(361) *Copyist.*

469

Elliott, Henry

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660741	26	
2	5660834	27	
3	5660915	28	
4	5654903	29	
5	5654832	30	
6	5654826	31	
7	5661871	32	
8	9079103	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Mch 22/64. Left in Clarksville sick Feb 22/64 when he was ordered to Nashville, detached with Co A from Regt

W H Rose

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Troops absent awaiting muster

(Enrolled Feb 17 64 at Clarksville Tenn for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not mustered. Sick in Post Hosp Clarksville Tenn

× Mustered by Company

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Mch 22nd 1864 not heard from since. Not notified of his disappearance from Clarksville until after last muster

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Priv, Co. E 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Feby 22, 186 .

Where Clarksville Tn,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This soldier was left in Clarksville sick when Co E was ordered to Nashville. Notified since last Muster that he had not been seen or heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt, Co. E 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 22, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This soldier was left in Clarksville sick when Co. E. was ordered to Nashville, Notified since last Muster that he had not been heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Mroy

(351) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt, Co. E 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This soldier was left sick in Clarksville when Co. E was ordered to Nashville, Notified since last report that he had not been heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elliott

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $4.....69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Tenn. Mch. 22/64. (age 29. Sierra mustard)

Book mark: V. 154. P. 291. 73

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

Elliott, Henry

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't M. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Elliott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 17th day of February 186 4

WITNESS: C. W. Nichols

his
Henry + Elliott
mark

No. 21

Henry Elliott
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
on February 17th 1864
By Lt Col Wm. L. Clark

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

16 Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Elliott born in Petersburg

in the State of Virginia aged twenty-nine years,

and by occupation a Boy Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Elliott do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 17th day of February 186 4 } his Henry x Elliott mark

BEFORE C B Moore Recruiting Agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Illinois

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high

C B Moore Recruiting Agt

Mustered into service day of 186

~~Heavy~~ Company "E" 16" U. S. C. I

Mustering Officer.

470

Ellis, Henry

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565-7822,	26	
2	565-7904,	27	
3	565-8011	28	
4	565-8107,	29	
5	565-8222,	30	
6	565-8310	31	
7	565-8448,	32	
8	565-8452,	33	
9	565-8521,	34	
10	565-9111,	35	
11	907-8811	36	
12	907-8848	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 10 Rec'd 1864

See also

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Amuson Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

E. 1 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

X Henry Ellis,

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ~~Anderson~~ Amason, Ky,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville,

By whom Col Bond; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 12, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

X Name cancelled by line.

‡ As appears on roll.

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec* 17 × 3 20, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 186 3.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: † Dec 17/63 * See Letter E.10.R.C.T 1604

* Corrected by G.R.O. Feb 27. 95 M Connell

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Hamick

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Cpl., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to Private Oct 25th, 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 12th 1865 To be charged with one set of accoutrements $3.25

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Janry 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(851) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 14, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 1st, 1865.

Where Chattanooga

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Moy

(351) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 6 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Chattanooga Tenn Jan. 12. 1865

Book mark: V. 154 P. 279. 73

R. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

471

Ellis, Henry

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5766440	26	
2	5-66450	27	
3	5-66468,	28	
4	5-66485,	29	
5	5-66582.	30	
6	907961	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 18th 1864.

C. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Elias

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 18/64
Gen Field Hospital
Chatta Tenn

Book mark: 3984 2nd Aud Dec 10, 67

W W Jones

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

_____, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ 14 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 16-64 at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: 5984. 2a. Dec 10-67
PV 22 P157-71 - 256.601

A Booth

(361)

Copyist.

Ellis, Henry

B, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Des. Lieut. sent 2d
Auditor.
R. 1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1

FINAL STATEMENT 19.

OF

Henry Ellis

16 Reg't of Inf'y U.S.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated June 15/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enhd

RECEIVED SEPT. 15 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ellis a Private of Captain Thomas Giffe Company (G) of the 16 Regiment of O.V.V.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Third (3) day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 18th 1864 of Acute Meningitis

The said Henry Ellis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 39 31/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospl Chatt Tenn, this 9 day of September, 1864.

C. C. [redacted]

Asst Surg USA

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

47

Ellis, Taylor

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-660487	26	
2	S-660571	27	
3	S-660661	28	
4	S-660769	29	
5	S-660860	30	
6	S-660946	31	
7	S-661045-1	32	
8	S-661136	33	
9	S-661229	34	
10	S-661329	35	
11	S-661425-1	36	
12	S-661519	37	
13	S-661606	38	
14	S-661663	39	
15	S-661736	40	
16	90791104	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom Lt J.H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville T July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo L Allen
Asst. Surgeon

(356)

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Simmons

(858) *Copyist*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt for accoutrements $3.30 bayonet $1.65 Sick in Hosp

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Ord 6.19

Book mark: ----

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $6.19

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Gov. Corall Due U.S. for Ord. $6.15

Book mark:

J.H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 202

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Jany. 15/66 S.O. no. 1.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Ellis

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. since Jan. 15/66.

Book mark: .....

Cresham

(361) *Copyist.*

Ellis Taylor

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Ellis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
Taylor x Ellis
mark

Taylor Ellis
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 21st 1863
To serve 3 years
By Lieut Hazlitt
U. S. A.
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Taylor Ellis

351

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Taylor Ellis born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Taylor Ellis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Taylor × Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 13th Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zaylor Ellis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn

The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hayslit

his
Zaylor × Ellis
mark

No. 31

Zaylor Ellis
Volunteered at Clarksville Penn
Queens
By Lieut Col Hayslett
16th 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
24th 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Taylor Ellis born in Kentucky aged Twenty years,
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Taylor Ellis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty-First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

Taylor his × Ellis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ill Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Taylor Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

473

Ely, Henderson

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656516.	26	
2	5656612.	27	
3	5656718.	28	
4	5656818.	29	
5	5656908.	30	
6	5657083.	31	
7	5657169.	32	
8	5657268.	33	
9	5657364.	34	
10	5657454.	35	
11	5657545.	36	
12	5657631.	37	
13	5657716.	38	
14	90787	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 645-941 P.O 90

S 1173943 S-P.O. A/L

S 1740509 P.O. A/L

S 1741788 P.O. A/L

RKP 778683

S 2906811 Amd. N. D.

A. M. Shannon

Esq

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ely Henderson

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Warrenton, N. C.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Forrest

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Esly

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage, 74¢

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Innes

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. 41¢

Book mark:

Some

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordn. 23¢ for Camp & Gar. Eqp's 41¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 23¢
For Camp & Gar. Equip. 41¢

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 23¢
Camp & Gar. Equip. 41¢

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 223

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely.

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct. 15, 65.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $8.70.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ely

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 52/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained, $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

474

Embry, Armistead

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654029.	26	
2	5654103.	27	
3	5659824.	28	
4	5659918.	29	
5	5660013.	30	
6	5660103.	31	
7	5660191.	32	
8	5660310.	33	
9	5654519	34	
10	5660386.	35	
11	907-8959	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 19/572

See also

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Enoby Armstead

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1865

Where Sandusky O.

By whom Capt. Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feby 17/65 Sandusky O. Capt. Steiner Due on deposit $4.75 Bounty due $100 Mus. O. Feby 16/66

J. W. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amistead Ennby, (Cold)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Liberty Tp. Crawford Co. 90 Sub-Dist. 9 Dist. of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Emsley,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 9th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Embrey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305, AGO # 475. Now due — Recruit from depot

Book mark:

Mroy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Embry

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305 AGO. $475.00 now due. Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amstead Emby
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Hd Qrs 16th USC Inft. July 26/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Embry

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed at Regt Hd Qrs. July 26/65.

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Embry
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 6 97/100 for Transpt.

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Regtl Hd. Qrs

Book mark: ----

C. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Embry

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged - Retained under G.O. 101 A.G.O. / Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: L.B. 19/512

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 **U.S.C.T.**

Armstead Embry

Pvt, Co D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101, A.G.O. one Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements $6.00 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Serv. &c.

Book mark: .....

Grugan

(349) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Emby

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. Feby. 16/66. at Chatta. Tenn. by reason Exp. of service

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Emley, Annastad

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amariah Eudley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Zanesville O.
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:
Capt Thos Mar
9th Dist Ohio

Amariah Eudley

No. .....

Amariah Eudley
Volunteered at Zanesville O.
.....
February 14th, 1865,
By Capt Thos Mar
Pelt Lt-Regiment of 9th Dist Ohio

.....
.....
.....
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
.....Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
Where Enlisted.
Licut Lewis, Co. C
Wadsworth, Medina Co. Ohio
9th Dist of Ohio
Entered the Service
Muskingum County.

Amariah Eudley
Feb 14th 1865

Value of Clothing-$42.64
Knapsack — 2.10
Haversack — 60
Canteen — 40
Great Coat, Dress — 11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment has no validity until the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, paymaster of pay, bounty, pension, &c. enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment. The case may be, will countersign both

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Erie County

TOWN OF Sandusky

I, Amastad Emsly, born in ..... in the State of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amastad Emsly, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. this 17th day of February, 1865, BEFORE P Stivers Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio } Amastad Emsly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P Stivers
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amastad Emsly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes,* black *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

P Stivers Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist ~~Regiment of~~ Ohio ~~Volunteers,~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Cavalry, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O. Volunteers, on the

P Stivers
Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emmastad Eusley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Zanesville O.

the 17 day of February 1865

Witness:

D Stivers Capt 18th Reg Inf
9th Dist Ohio

Emmastad Eusley

No. .....

Emmastad Eusley

Volunteered at Zanesville O.

February ....., 1865

By Capt Stivers, Co. Rec.

9th Dist. Ohio Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18

Where Credited

Zanesville Co

Ohio

9th Dist. Ohio

Entitled to $33 Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

9th Dist. of Ohio.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio, Erie County

TOWN OF Sandusky

I, Annastad Ensley, born in ~~the~~ .....

in the State of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Annastad Ensley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. this 17th day of February, 1865, BEFORE D Stivers Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Ohio

Annastad Ensley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Annastad Ensley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, black *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

D Stivers Capt and Pro. Mar.
9th Dist. ~~Regiment of~~ Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O.

D Stivers
Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

NARA 24E

475

Emsley Armistead

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Emsley	28	Armistead
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

476

English, Joseph

Co ____, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518747.	26	
2	43136192	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men drafted & M.S.U.S. Service forwarded for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mo.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation R.R. Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Willow Fork, Montgomery Co Mo

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $24 57/100

Date of commencement of service ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

A. B. Watt

(356m) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous Md Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 44 y'rs; occupation R R Laborer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Monteau Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Co Md

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Co 2 Bat Montebello Md

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon rolls of regt.

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(340c) Copyist.

477

Ennis, Doctor

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665880.	26	
2	5-665980.	27	
3	5-666157.	28	
4	5-666260.	29	
5	5667177.	30	
6	9079400	31	
7	9079601.	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 21 U.S.C.T. also Inv corps

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

....., Co. "E", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Maryd. Jenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Clarkson.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps, June 2/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Dorlon Ennis

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Wiswell

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn. in Obedience to Gen Orders No 4. Comm Dept USC.T. June 2/64

Book mark:

E. A. Weaver

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn in Obedience to S.O. No 4 Comm Org USCT June 2/64

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Ennis

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. June 2. 1864 by order of Secty. of War.

Book mark:

Heaverly

(361) Copyist.

Ennis, Doctor

Pvt., Co. d, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Ellis

a Private Co. K

16th Reg't of Ill Cav

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ Transfer.

Private Doctor E. Ennis of Captain 1st Lt. Alex

H. Woods Company, (~~the~~ C) of the Eighteenth Regiment of the United States

Infy was enlisted by C. B. Moore of

the ~~Regiment of~~ Recruiting Agent at Clarksville Tenn

on the 1st day of February, 1864 to serve three years; he was born

in Montgomery in the State of Tennessee, is thirty

years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 25 days.* Owing to My

Opinion said Soldier is incapacitated for

Active Military Service owing to Disease of Rheumatic

Disability in his Legs and Thighs

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30th 1864

2d Division

1st Lt, 6th U.S. Infy

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Doctor Ennis

of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut H. Woods Company, and find him incapable of performing ~~the~~ Active duties of a

soldier because of † Chr. Rheumatism, which has increased

since enlisted for field duty mostly Both Legs

O. D. Gilman, Asst Surgeon

Acting *Surgeon.*

~~DISCHARGED~~ Transferred, this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga

Tennessee

Wm. Blair

Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Evans Co

16 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Doctor Ennis a Private of Captain P. L. Atkins' Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilkinson Co. State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 10 day of Feb, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant G. W. Ennis, at Clarksville Tn, on the 9 day of March, 186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is hereby transferred to Invalid Corps Clarksville Tenn entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Special Orders No. 44 Hdqrs. Gen. Recruiting Office U. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn by reason of Typhoid debility rendering him unfit for Veteran Service via Chief Field

The said Doctor Ennis was last paid by Paymaster Ingalls Brewer to include the 28 day of April, 186 4 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 40 38/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25 day of May, 186 4

D. W. C. Jenkinson
Lt 16th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Ennis Jr. Co

16 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Doctor Ennis a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt Atmore Company (~~E~~) of the 66 Regiment of U S C Cy
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Z, born in Montgomery, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at , on the 12 day
of Feb, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Lt Ennis, at Nashville, on the 9" day of March,
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 16th U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is hereby
transferred to Barracks Corps Nashville Tenn
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order of the Secretary of War dated Nov 9th 1863 by reason of Physical disability resulting from Chronic Diarrhoea contracted in the line of duty

The said Doctor Ennis was last paid by Paymaster
Lieut Brewer to include the 20 day of April, 186 4 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of ,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 40 28/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25 day
of May, 1864

O D Dickinson
1st Lt 16 U S C Cy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

478

Orland, Albert

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Orland, Albert	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

479

Estes, William

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654295,	26	
2	5654326,	27	
3	5663789,	28	
4	5663888.	29	
5	5663985,	30	
6	5664076.	31	
7	5664164.	32	
8	5664290.	33	
9	5664376,	34	
10	9080014	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bally Mo

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1865.

Where Cin Ohio

By whom Capt Dunning; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 8 Ward Cincinnati Ham Co 2 Dist Ohio Amount deposited under G.O. 308 A.G.O. Dec 27. 64. $175. Balance due on deposit $175. Bounty due $100. Assigned to Company April 11 - 1865. Discharged

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9080014 ☆ 1891 ☆

orably Discharged
the service by sentence
of G.C.M per G.O No
78- Hd 2nd Dist- of
East Tenn, Oct-25-'65
with loss of all pay
& allowances now
due or to become due
except to the United
States for stoppages &
to his regimental Suttler
and to be confined
in Penitentiary at
Nashville Tenn for five
(5) years.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincin, O Mch. 31, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch. 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin. O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Mch. 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin. O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 0 100

Where credited 8th Ward Cin, Hamn. Co. 2d Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O. Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincin, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Ward Cincin, Hamilton Co., 2d Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposited under GO 305 as Dec 27/64: $175.

Balance due on deposit: $175.

Book mark:

Cordza

(339) Copyist.

HDQRS 278

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Compy April 11, 1865. Amount deposited under Gen. Order $175.

Book mark:

M Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

C.	16	U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Amount deposited under G. O. no. 305 — $173.

Sick in Quarters.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

C.	16	U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison Chatta., Tenn. awaiting sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Estes,

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. prison, Chatta. Tenn., awaiting sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

E	16	U.S.C.T.

William Estes

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S. with loss of all pay, & allowances now due or to become due, except the amt. due the U. S. for stoppages, & to his Regtl. Sutler; & to be confined in Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn. for five (5) years, in accordance with sentence G. C. Martial - per. G. O. No. 78. Hd qrs. Dept. E. T.

Book mark: S. O. No. 125 A. G. O. (over)

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5664290 ✡ 1891 ✡

Chattanooga, Oct. 25. 1865.

Book Mark:- Mch. 20. 1866.
Hdqrs. Dis. of Tenn., Apr. 15. 1866.
G.O. No. 7.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Esler

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 10 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages, over.

Book mark: V153 p. 88 - '73.

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 270

JAN. 24 5664376 1891

and to his Regimental
Butler, and to be confined
in Penitentiary at Nash-
ville, Tenn. for five (5) years.
by sentence G.C.M. per
Gen. order No. 78. Hdqrs.
Dist. of East Tennessee.

Estes, William

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Estes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS;

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ~~____~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati in Ohio

the 31st day of March

Witness:

Harry Runge

William x Estes
his mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati

March 31st 1865.

By Lieut. S.H.D. Unman

Or Adjutant of 2nd Regiment

Discharged

---

18 .

Enlisted to 3 Yr War

Cincinnati Ohio

2nd Dist

Lieut

16th U.S.C.T.

No.

William Estes

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

35 days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Estes (Col) born in _____

in the State of Illinois aged Forty-two years,

and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1865,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Estes do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati

this 31st day of March 1865

BEFORE Capt J. A. Dunning

Pro Mar. 2nd, Dist Ohio.

his
William × Estes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St Murphy
Surgeon 2nd Ind Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Estes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

J. A. Dunning
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Ohio
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 31st day of March 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

J. A. Dunning
Capt. Pro Mar 2nd Dist Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Estes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Harry Rungel

his
William X Estes
mark

No. 16,700 C 1

Enlisted March 31st 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati

By Lieut J A Dunning

For Maj Gen Dist Ohio

Discharged ——— 18

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted by Lieut Ward

Hamilton Co

Ohio.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Estes (Seal) born in _____
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Estes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 31st day of March 1865,
BEFORE Capt S. A. Dunning
Prov. Mar 2 WD Dist Ohio

his
William x Estes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St. Murphy Surg
Surgeon 3d Div 23d Army Corps

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Estes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

S. A. Dunning
Capt & Prov Mar. 2 WD Dist Ohio

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, on the 31st day of March 1865, at Cincinnati

S. A. Dunning
Capt & Prov Mar. 2 WD Dist Ohio

Dis. 26

William Estes
Co. "G"
16th U.S.C.T.

5-21

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Ms. Ellenbrook November 1st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Estes, Co. "G",
16th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Trial, Sentence &c
He is reported on M.R. Jan & Feby, 1866 "Dishonorably discharged with
loss of all pay & allowances x x x to be confined in Penitentiary at Nashville
Tenn. for Five Years in accordance with sentence G.C.M. per
G.O. No. 78 Hd Qrs. D.E.T. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 25/65

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Nov. 9th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of William Estes, Co. "G",
16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. 78 Dist. East Tenn, Oct. 25. 1865. Extract.
Charge - Mutinous Language. Finding Guilty.
Sentence - To be dishonorably discharged the service
of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now
due or to become due, except the amount due the
U.S. for stoppages and to the Right, Sutler and
to be confd. at hard labor in such State Peniten-
tiary as the Comdy. Genl. may direct for five (5)
years. Appd. State Penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.
designated as place of confn. By Comd.
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Gillem

G.B.

1480

Etherly, Alfred.

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-915-3.	26	
2	5-65-9243.	27	
3	5-65-9356.	28	
4	5-65-9453.	29	
5	5-65-9555.	30	
6	5-65-9647.	31	
7	5-65-9735.	32	
8	5-65-9823.	33	
9	5-65-9916.	34	
10	5-6600012.	35	
11	5-6600102.	36	
12	5-6600190.	37	
13	5-6600267.	38	
14	5-6600343.	39	
15	9078983.	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cetherly

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Robenson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B. Mouse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON THE LER 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

Ed | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherley

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherley

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer
Copyist.

E 8 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elfiarly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ethuly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moz

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ethuley

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

E	16	U.S.C.T.

Alfred Etherley

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Alfred ~~Alexander~~ Ethurly

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Shannon, Ed

Book mark: D. 56 D. 153. 69

(361) W H Thompson

Copyist.

481

Evans, Elias

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653964.	26	
2	5-661908.	27	
3	5-662020.	28	
4	5662120.	29	
5	5-662210.	30	
6	5-662304.	31	
7	5-662393.	32	
8	5-662546.	33	
9	5-663096.	34	
10	9079832	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 10-375

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Lt Chauncy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in genl field hospl Chattanooga Tenn April 16 '65

Final Statements given April 30 /65

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan 2, 1865.

Where born Logan Co., Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.A.G.H. No 4 Chatt. Tenn. Final statement. Due Sutler 16" U.S.C.T. Infty Walter S. Hunn $40.00

Book mark: April 16/1865 E B 16 375

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $23.02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Mar 16 1865

Book mark: V 153 P 203 73 CB

Died April 16 1865

Mead

(861) Copyist.

over

JAN. 24
5663096
1891

EB D 375

Evans, Elias

B, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Appl. June 1st. 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor. B.

30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elias Evans

16 Reg't of 2d Lt Lt

F

VOLUNTEERS.

2d Regt Md "Inf"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Co. "F" 16th Regt Md Inf

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 10th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant Generals Office
June 27th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. F 16th M. V. I. C. for March & April 65 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Elias Evans, while the Co. Muster-Out Roll gives March 16th 1865 as the date of death. The soldier's Final Statement, however reports that he died April 16th 1865.

The latter date (April 16th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E/B 10/345.

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
See letter to 2nd Aud
July 15, 1873

I certify, on honor, that Elias Evans a Private of Captain Samuel Galloway Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of 2nd E Ky VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the~~ State of ——, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original~~ organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into ~~the service of the United States at~~ ——, on the Twenty sixth day of March, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt E W Everat, at Clarksville, on the Twenty sixth day of March, 1864, or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of~~ the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years, ~~or during the war~~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th 2nd & 6th Ky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused in U S A Gen Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn April 16th 1865

The said Elias Evans Private was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy two & 45/100 dollars, since the 26th day of March, 1864, date of enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For One Knapsack One Haversack and One canteen

$4 44/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter L Hunn, SUTLER, $40 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30th day of April, 1865.

Samuel Galloway
Capt 6th & 6th Ky
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elias Evans

Late of Company G

16" *Reg't of* U.S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 16" *day of* April 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Elias Evans late a Private of Captain ..... Company F of the 16" Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ..... ; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 4 at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 16" day of April 1865, by reason of Dropsy from Hepatic Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects Gratuities

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Hagerty
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
in Charge Gen. Hospl. No 4"

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 16" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 Duplicate 30

Hall

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Evans Elias

Late of Company L

16 *Reg't of* 2d 6 Ky

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tn

on the 16 *day of* April 1865.

RECEIVED
Dec 20
1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

For Lt Col 2nd

Inventory of the effects of Elias Evans late a Private of Captain Saml Galloway Company F of the 16th Regiment of 2d E. Tenn Vol unteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 26 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of March 1864, at Blaukenship in Company F, 16 Regiment of 2d E Tenn Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Loyale County in the State of Kentucky; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in 2d E Tenn Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 16 day of April 1865, by reason of Typhoid fever Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory is a correct copy of the one received from Surgeon in Charge of Hospital Evans, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge of 2d E Tenn Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 2d E Tenn
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: April 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn April 16th 1865

Sir-

I have to report that Elias Evans a Private

of Company F, Regiment 16 Ill Cav Died at, this General

Hospital, April 16th 1865 of Dropsy from Hepatic disease

Enclosed please find Inventory of Effects &c

Description List Furnished

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Quigley

Acting Staff Surgeon USA

In Charge Hospital

To

Adjutant General

U.S. Army

Evans. John

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654016	26	
2	5654104	27	
3	5655858	28	
4	5655956	29	
5	5656051	30	
6	5656145	31	
7	5656240	32	
8	5656345	33	
9	5654511	34	
10	5656430	35	
11	9078668	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Gran Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 16 1866

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky

For what period enlisted Ond years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Liberty Tp. Crawford Co., 9o Sub Dist 7th Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born Green Co., Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 9th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assigned to Company March 15, 1865. Drew on detroit per G.O. 305 A.G.O. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leyer

(358) *Copyist*

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit
per Gen. O. 305 A.G.O.
$475.00

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service by order of Col. L. Johnston.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Evans, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service by order of Col. L. Johnson

Book mark: .....

(358) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On duty at Post Hd. Qrs. Chattanooga, Tenn. by order of Col. J. Johnson Comdg. 2d Brigade dated Aug.t 8 '65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered by expiration of term of Service Retained under G.O. No 101 A.G.O. One Enfield Rifle and accoutrements #6 ~~1~~

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Retained per G.O. 191, A.G.O., one Enfield Rifled Musket and one set of Accoutrements. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Gregor

(349) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Evans

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 45 82/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged July 16, 1866 by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

T. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(361)

Evans, John

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Evans (colored), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O
the 17th day of February 1865

Witness: E. Steiner — Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio — John X Evans mark

No. 1

Recruit Evans
Volunteered at Sandusky O
February 17th, 1865.
To Capt Steiner
Regiment of Cavalry
Sandusky Ohio

Pvt. U.S.C.C.

Recruiting Clothing A/c 24624
Sandusky
Capt Steiner
Evans
16th Regt. U.S.C.C.
2.15-
.67
.45-
.11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back hereof, if he has been in the service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1865 This muster-in roll is filed in this office.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

HDBA 337

9th Dist of Ohio,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, John Evans, 2nd, born in Greene Coun- in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo. the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Evans. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February, 1865
BEFORE D Stevens Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

his
John + Evans
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fuller complexion, is Five feet four inches high.

D Stevens Captand Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

One

Gilbert S Corbin
Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Evans, Col, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness
E Stiles

Capt and Pro Mar
of the Dist of Ohio

his
John X Evans
mark

No. 16th Regt

Recruit at Sandusky O.
~~Volunteered~~ at Sandusky O.
on the 17th day of February, 1865,
to serve One Year
By Capt Stiles
Lieut Regiment of Ohio

Discharged ..... 18 .

Where Born Ohio
Last Residence Sandusky
Occupation Seaman
Age 18 years
Height 5 ft 7 in
Complexion Dark
Eyes Dark
Hair Dark
Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky

I, John Evans, born in Greene Co.
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ~~Army~~ **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Evans. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February 1865
BEFORE Gottlieb Caphard Bro Maj 9th Dist of Ohio

his
John X Evans
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Evans
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Gottlieb Caphard Bro Maj
9th Dist
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the War, from date of enlistment, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky
16th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, Company
Gottlieb Caphard Bro Maj
9th Dist of Ohio

483

Evans, John H

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654012,	26	
2	5662488.	27	
3	5662583.	28	
4	5662679,	29	
5	5662771.	30	
6	5662863.	31	
7	5662985,	32	
8	5654524,	33	
9	5663058,	34	
10	9079859	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 9 1 Sub Dist 9 Dist of Ohio

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky

For what period enlisted Ond years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Liberty Tp. Crawford Co. 90 Sub Dist. 9 Dist. of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22 1865.

Where born La.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Mason.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 9th Sub Dist, 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
Assigned to Co. Mar. 16/65
Deposited by G.O. No. 305
A.G.O. 1864 $4.75.

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec. 27/64 $475.00 Bal. dep. due him $475.00 Orderly Hd qrs 16th U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Orbine.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John M Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John H Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb-10/66 Retained one Enfield Rifle and accoutrement. Bounty Due 33 1/3

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 U.S.C.T.

John H. Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 3 33/100

Remarks: Retained per Ascolan No. 24 dated Washington D.C. June 11th 1865 one Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements complete. Mustered out by Major (acting)

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891
5654524

Expiration of term of service.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 00/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out by reason
of reduction of Service
Feb 16. 66

Book mark:.....

Mead

(361) Copyist.

Evans, John H.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Evans, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm Evans Capt and Pro Mar
by "Dist of Ohio

John Evans

No. .....

John H. Evans
Recruit
Volunteered at Sandusky O.
February 17th

By Capt Wm Evans Pro Mar
20th Dist. Regiment of Ohio

..... enlistment; last served in Company

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Thos Crediford
Lieut & Commanding Co, Ohio
Dub. Dist. Ohio
Entitled to Bounty

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Returns of clothing -
Knapsack —
Haversack —
Canteen —
Great Coat —
Blanket —

2,1,5-
6,7
4,5-
11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Eno Co. TOWN OF Sandusky

I, John H. Evans, born in ..... in the State of Louisiana, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Mason, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Evans, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. this 17th day of February, 1865 } John H. Evans

BEFORE D. Burns Capt 2nd Pa Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Renner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~Yellow~~ *eyes,* Black *hair,* ~~Dark~~ Fair *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches high.* Black

D. Burns Capt 2nd Pa Mar
9th Dist ~~Regiment~~ of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 46th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O.

D. Burns Capt 2nd Pa Mar
9th Dist Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Evans (Colored), desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O.

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

P. Stivers Capt and R.M.U.S.

John H. Evans

Recruited at Sandusky O. for 16th U.S.I.

~~Volunteered~~ at Sandusky O.

February 17th 1865

By Capt P. Stivers U.S.A.

2d Lieut Regiment of Ohio

No. .....

John H. Evans

Private Co. ( ) 16th Regt U.S.I.

Enlisted in Company ( ) ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

Sandusky O.

Expedited Feb. 21. 1865

Transferred to Co. A. 9th Batt

Entitled to Bounty

Paid $ .....

Clothed .....

Sandusky O.

Feb 21st 1865

P. Stivers

Capt and R.M.U.S.

2d Lieut Regiment of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. 'A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Enw Co TOWN OF Sandusky

I, John H. Evans, born in in the State of Louisiana, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Mason, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Evans, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE D Stevens Capt 2nd Bn 1st Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

John H Evans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Stevens
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

D Stevens Capt 2nd Bn 1st Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky

D Stevens Capt 2nd Bn 1st Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

487 William or

Evans, Wilson M

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659554,	26	
2	5659646,	27	
3	5659734,	28	
4	5659822,	29	
5	5659917,	30	
6	5660011,	31	
7	5660155,	32	
8	5654462,	33	
9	5660385,	34	
10	9078984	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Evans

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Albemarle Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Lt Brandy; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 15/64 Hillsboro O. Capt Jas. K. Manly Bounty due $100. Mustered out Sept 14/65.

J. H. Evans

(383g) Copyist.

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled for 1 yr Sept 15. 64 at Hillsboro, O. for 1 yr.)

File with Wilson M. Evans,

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Evans

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for -

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete & one screw driver $4,30.

Book mark: .....

Mroy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete and one screw driver $4,30.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William M Evens

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete, 1 screw driver & 1 bayonet A. 5. 63

Book mark:

Moz

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson M Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Dec Master Gen Hunn
Sutler $31,00

Book mark:

Mroz

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson McEvans

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Retained under G.O. no 101 one Enfield rifle & accoutrements $6.00, one Haversack & Canteen 65¢ = 1.60, He is (over)

Book mark:

File with Wilson M. Evans Pvt Co D

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5654462 1891

indebted to Walter S.
Mann, Quilp, $31.00

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson M. Evans

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 28 yrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 14/65 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason Exp. of Service.

Book mark: 370466

W H Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

485

Eveland, Albert.

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5658488.	26	
2	5657933.	27	
3	5658024.	28	
4	565813 4.	29	
5	5658276	30	
6	5659087.	31	
7	9078847	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E/o R, 6/1 1864

See also

E. 1 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Springfield, Ky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 5 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Haslie

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17th 1863

Muster-in to date Dec 7th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

File with Eveland,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark: Dec 17/63. See letter

E. 10. R. CT. 1864.

×Corrected by GRC Feb 27 '70

WEnnuch

(356) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn since Aug 27/64.

Book mark: .....

A. C. Mueck

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Eveland

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept 5th 1864 at Gen Field Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Everland

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 22 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl, Hosp'l No 4. Chattanooga Tenn Sep 5, 1864

Book mark: V 154. P. 288. 93 F.S.

R. M. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

Evelin, Albert

P, Co. C, 16 Regt USCI

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 27th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

— 80

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Privt Albert Eveland

16th Reg't of Ill. L. C. Infantry

Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Clerk

RECEIVED Oct 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Albert Eveland Private of Captain F J D Heckman's Company (C) of the 16th Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Springfield, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the twelfth day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U S C I to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(died Sept. 5th 1864 at Chattanooga)

The said Albert Eveland was last paid by Paymaster Inay Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 65/100 dollars, since the 12th day of December, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Dunn, SUTLER, Twelve 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 19th day of October, 1864.

John T Scott
1st Lt 16th U S C Infty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DISCHARGED VOLUNTEER
Discharge [illegible]

Albert Conklin

Co. C. 11th Reg't N. Y. S. T.



Record of Death & Interment—

Name & Rank & Number of person interred	Albert Evelin
Number and Locality of the Grave	
Hospital Number of the deceased	9464
Regiment—Rank & Company	Private Co. G 16 Ky. Cavalry
Residence before enlistment—	Tourneyville Robinson C. Ky
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of Death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	America
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	September 5th 1864

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital (General Field) and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Pyle
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Albert Evalin
Pvt. C 16 U.S.C.T.
Sept. 5. 64.
Chattanooga G.F.H

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ex.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Albert Endlin
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	9464
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co. C. 16th U.S.C. Troops
Residence before enlistment . . .	Tourneyville Robinson A. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	~~19 Years~~ America
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	September 5th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of

Inventory *of the effects of* .....

Company ....., ... *Regiment* .....

who died in the ..... *General Hospital* .....

....., *186*.....

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

Inventory of effects of deceased

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Albert Erskine

Late of Company G, 16 Regiment
U.S.S.S., who died
at Chatta Fiera General
Hospital Sept 5—
1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871
RECEIVED

Chattanooga Tenn. U. S. Army General Field Hospital,

Sept 7, 1864.

Commanding Officer, C Company,

16 Regiment Ohio V.

I have to inform you

that Albert Erelin of your Company died in this

Hospital on Sept 5th 1864 of

Typhoid Pneumonia

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. C. [illegible]

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

486

Ewing, Bedford

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665881,	26	
2	5-665-979,	27	
3	5-666094,	28	
4	5-666194,	29	
5	5-666298,	30	
6	5-666388,	31	
7	5-666477,	32	
8	5-666564,	33	
9	5-666664,	34	
10	5-666761,	35	
11	5-666851,	36	
12	5-666945,	37	
13	5-667028,	38	
14	5-667115,	39	
15	90793 99	40	
16	90795 02	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.678608 C.90
Rep 41385
S. 134.3184. R.O. 761. Fees.
S- 1737619 - 00 net

J. W. Shainman
Esq

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes black; hair blk

Where born Mong. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Clarksv.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford, Ewing

"F"

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Monty, Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jany, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Wagoner

(356) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Wilmore

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

H888 386

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Charged with one Bayonet $2.33.

Book mark: .....

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged with one Bayonet $2.33

Book mark: ----

W. D. Chadwick

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged with one Bayonet $2.33 & one Enfield Rifle $15.67.

Book mark: ----

W. B. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing
Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Enfield Rifle & 10 Cartridges

Book mark:

W. Saunders.

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing
Pvt
, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bedford Ewing

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mustering

(361) Copyist.

487

Ewing, Henry

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660469,	26	
2	5660553.	27	
3	5660729.	28	
4	5661827,	29	
5	9079106	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Russellville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 5th Corpl, Dec 23/63, accidentally shot Mch 27/64 at Camp in Nashville, Tenn.

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

Corpl, Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

3d Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jennings

(858) Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

3 Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally Shot at Nashville Tenn March 27" 1864

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $17 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Mar. 27/64. Accidentally shot.

Book mark: V. 114. P. 196. 70
V. 155. P. 3. 73. F. S.

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

Ewing, Henry

Corpl., Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ewing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 13th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlit

Henry his × mark Ewing

Volunteered at Clarksville

Dec 13 1863

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Ewing born in Russellville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Ewing do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Thirteenth day of Dec - 1863

BEFORE Lieut - R H Waterbury

his
Henry X Ewing
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C S Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ewing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *compleixon*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Lieut - R H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ewing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 13th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
Henry + Ewing
mark

No. ....

Henry Ewing Co. Clarksville

Volunteered at Clarksville

Dec 13 1863

By Capt Hazlit

To be enlistment; last served in Company ( )

To be Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Ewing born in Russellville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Ewing do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec. 186 3
Before Saint P. H. Walsbury

his
Henry X Ewing
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U.S. Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ewing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Saint P. H. Walsbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ewing desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 18th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlit

his
Henry × Ewing
mark

No. 6

Henry Ewing Private

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.

December 18th 1863 for

Civil War

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By ___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ___.

Discharged ___ 186 .

Jas

4

D
Enrolled

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Ewing born in Russellville

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Henry Ewing do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry × Ewing
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec. 186 3
BEFORE
Lieut R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ewing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

81

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Ewing Co. E.

16th Reg't of N.S.G. Troops

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 24. 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Washington May 9th 64

Sent Enton Rifle Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ewing a Corpl of Captain John A Garlo Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of W. S. Cals Troops VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Rutherford, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the thirteenth day of December, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th Regt W. S. C. T. to the present date, ~~is now~~ of his death entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Accidentale Shot

The said Henry Ewing Has Never ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ been Paid to ~~include the~~ Dec 13th 1863 to 6 March the 27th 1864 ~~day of 186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ TRAVELING to place of enroll~~ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted~~ men, or militia, so ~~discharg~~ed. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 23d day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ _____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27th day of March, 1864.

Chas R Hayshit
2d Lieut Co "E" 16th Regt
W S Cal Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. Son file & 81
Des List also
Hall

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Ewing Co.

Late of Company E.

16 *Reg't of* W. S. Co. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 27 *day of* Mar *1864.*

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jul 20 1911

Inventory of the effects of Henry Ewing late a Corporal of Captain Jas. A. Gordon's Company C of the 16 Regiment of W. T. Col Dft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pri at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of December 186 0, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pri on the 13 day of Dec 186 3, at Clarksville Tenn in Company C, 16 Regiment of W T Col Dfts Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Russellville in the State of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5' feet 4 inches high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of Dec 1864, by reason of being accidentally Shot

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Henry Ewing, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: March 27 1865

Jas R Hazlip 2nd Lieut
C. E 16th Regt W. T. Cav
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

480

Ewing, Thomas

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-665-4358	26	
2	5-666-1892,	27	
3	5-662007,	28	
4	5-662106,	29	
5	5-662212,	30	
6	5-662306,	31	
7	5-662395,	32	
8	5-662483,	33	
9	5-662582,	34	
10	5-662678,	35	
11	5-662770,	36	
12	5-662862,	37	
13	5-662938,	38	
14	5-663018,	39	
15	9079735	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Cpl 16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.

Where born Robinson Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jany 7, 1864

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Condy

(339) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Camern

(3585) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks July 1st 1864 for incompetency By order of Col Wm B Gaw Comdg the Regt

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corporals pay due him from April 30 to July 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corpls pay due him from Apl 30 to July 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Corpl. pay from April 30" to July 1", 1864.

Book mark:

Erkine.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him Corporal's pay from Apr. 30th to July 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Cash's pay due him to July 1/64. Rec'd $7 per month for the time he was paid. All back pay due him.

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined.

(858) *Copyist.*

E D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for transportation 8.9.21 Absent on furlough by order Gen Stoneman

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for transportation $6.80

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mead

(361) Copyist.

-489-

Tarlton, Taylor

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 1 2 7	26	
2	5 6 5 5 2 1 5	27	
3	5 6 5 5 3 4 7	28	
4	5 6 5 5 4 7 8 1 3	29	
5	5 6 5 5 4 7 8 7	30	
6	5 6 5 5 6 4 8 4	31	
7	9 0 7 8 5 8 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1,188266 and W.I.
R. & P. 517556
D. 1593745 Portugal
R & D. 590185
D. 1948843 and W.D.

11 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Parker

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair black

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Mussy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted from the company while in camp at Clarksville Penn Feb 23 1864

I Cadwell

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Farston

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

F	16	U.S.C.T.

Taylor Fortson
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feby 23d, 1864

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Farrow

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Tennessee Feb. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Tarton

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 23, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He left Camp in the morning as the Company was under marching orders for Nashville, Tennessee,

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Tartson

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 23, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He left Camp in the morning as the Company was under marching orders for Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 24 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 23 '64 from Comp. I 16 U.S.C.T. at Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark: V 155 P 65 73

(361) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

490

Ferguson, Charles

Co. L, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 2 1	26	
2	5 6 5 6 6 1 4	27	
3	5 6 5 6 7 1 9	28	
4	5 6 5 6 8 1 9	29	
5	5 6 5 6 9 0 9	30	
6	5 6 5 6 9 9 8	31	
7	5 6 5 7 0 8 4	32	
8	5 6 5 7 1 7 0	33	
9	5 6 5 7 2 6 9	34	
10	5 6 5 7 3 6 5	35	
11	5 6 5 7 3 4 6	36	
12	5 6 5 7 4 5 5	37	
13	5 6 5 7 6 3 2	38	
14	5 6 5 7 7 1 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 0 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co., Ky.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 186 3.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom O. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loomis

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip 40¢

Book mark:

Same

(358) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. 23 ¢
For Camp & Gar. Equip. 40 ¢

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

J	16	U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. 23¢
For Camp & Gar Eqmt's. 40¢

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 23 4
Camp & Gar. Equip $1.05

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & S. Equip.

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec. 29, '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fergison

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 11 60/100 for Transportation.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferguson

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.S. C.T. P & C. '69

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

491

Fergus, Henry

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 2 1	26	
2	5 6 5 6 6 1 3	27	
3	5 6 5 6 7 8 0	28	
4	5 6 5 7 7 8 8	29	
5	9 0 7 8 7 0 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fergus,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in U.S. Field, Gen. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. May 26/64.

Barton

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fergus

pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Simms

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furgus

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(358)

Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fergus

pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen Field Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. May 26/64

Book mark:

Lomira

(358) Copyist.

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fergus

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 26 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at U. S. Field Gen. Hosp., Chattanooga, Tenn., May 26, 64.

Book mark: U 15382 & 3 '73

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Fergus, Henry

B, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Dest'st sent
2d Auditor, B.

FINAL STATEMENT

82.

OF

Henry Fergus

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

B

Died May 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Sept 17 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory rec'd 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Fergus a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B) of the 16th Regiment of Ky C Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 29th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn May 26th 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said Henry Fergus was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47 $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hosp Chatta Tenn, this 9th day of September, 1864.

C. C. [illegible]

Asst Surg USA

Commanding Company. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of the effects of Henry Furgeson Private

Company B, 16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

who died in the U.S. Field General Hospital

near Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 26th day of May 1864.

Caps,		Blankets,	1
~~Dress Coats,~~ Blouse	1	Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	1	Muskets,	
Shirts,	1	Bayonets,	
Drawers,	2	Cartridge Box,	
Boots, PAIRS,		Belt,	
Shoes, PAIRS,		Money,	
Stockings,			

1864 Jan Lt 82

INVENTORY

of the Effects of Hr

Henry Furgeson

late of Company B, 16th Regiment

U.S.C.T. who died

at U.S. Field General

Hospital, near Bermuda Hundred Va.

on the 26th day of May

1864.

Jul 20 1871

Chattanooga Tenn. Field U. S. Army General Hospital,

May 27" 1864.

Commanding Officer, B Company,

16 Regiment Mich. V. I.

I have to inform you

that Henry Ferguson of your Company died in this

hospital on May 26" 1864

of Colitis

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

A. C. Bruce

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital.

INVENTORY

Henry Furgeson
Priv B 16 U.S.C.T.
May 26 '64
G.F.H. Chattanooga,
Tenn

№36
Allay 26. 1864

Ex. Ex

1st

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of former interment Number and locality of the grave Hospital, number of the deceased Regiment rank and company Residence before enlistment Original enlistment Regiment of Widow Cause of death	Henry Furgeson 2828 General Field Hospital Pri b:- B 16 Regt W.S.B.T Bowling Green K.Y. Single Colitis
Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks and reference	(20) Twenty years Virginia
Date of death and burial	May 26th 1864

492

Ferguson, Jerry

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 8 4 9	26	
2	5 6 5 7 9 9 4	27	
3	5 6 5 9 0 9 1	28	
4	9 0 7 8 8 5 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ed. R. C. T. 1864

See also

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ferguson

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville,

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 16 1864 at Clarksville, Tenn.

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17 x, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

REST ROLL ON FILE

Book mark: + Dec x 17/63 See Letter

E. 10. R. C. F. 1864

x Corrected by GRC Feb 29. 64

(356) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ferguson

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl & Jun, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn March 16th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn. 1864

Book mark: V. 205. P. 107. 74 (Over)

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5659091 ☆1891☆

Allied Mech 16/64 E.B.V. 10
P. 320

Ferguson Jerry

K, Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant Gen'l: Office
April 29th 1873.-

The Muster-Out Roll of "C" Company, 16th U.S.C. Troops reports that Private Jerry Ferguson of that Company died in 1864 ____
The Co. Muster-Roll, however, from organization to April 30th 1864 as also Casualty-sheet and Report from the Surgeon General, give March 18th 1864 as the date of death ____
The latter date – (March 16th '64) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly ____

Thos M Vincent
C.B. 10/320 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted ____
Rec'd letter to 2d Auditor of May 17th 1873

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Completed

Jerry Ferguson
Pvt of Company "C"
16th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Voluntcers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; March 16th 1864

Entered

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jerry Ferguson

Rank: Private *Company:* "L" *Regiment:* 16th

Arm: U. S. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Apoplexy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. H. Perkins

Capt. Com'dg. Company

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 16th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Clarksville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out-Roll.

REMARKS.

B. E. S.

Clerk.

NARA 405

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16 July 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt.
Genl. F. N. Taggard, A. G. O.
Washington from the records of
Post Hospl. Clarksville, Tenn.
Brvt. Priv. Jerry Ferguson
Co. C, 16th U. S. C. T. was admitted
March 15, 1864, and died
March 16, 1864 of "Typhoid"
No evidence from which
the desired Final Papers can
be prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JUL 19 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50) E 16 U.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1331 N. D. C.

R. OF A. No. 1331 VOL. 7

RECEIVED * U.S. * WAR DEPT. 1897

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 22nd, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Jerry. Ferguson. a Private, of Co. "L", 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Fayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.

D. G. Office. —

Died in winter 1864. at Clarksville. Denn

B.E.S.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

493

Ferguson, Peter

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 57 8 50	26	
2	56 57 9 54	27	
3	56 58 0 55	28	
4	56 58 1 08	29	
5	56 58 1 97	30	
6	56 58 2 87	31	
7	56 58 39 6	32	
8	56 58 4 86	33	
9	56 58 5 84	34	
10	56 58 6 76	35	
11	56 58 7 45	36	
12	56 58 8 32	37	
13	56 58 9 69	38	
14	56 59 0 89	39	
15	907886 2	40	
16	F29-C5-1873.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.10. R.C.S. 1864.
F. 29. V.10. C.T.73. E.13. V.16. P.457.

See also

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Copper,

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Virginia,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l

Died Post Hosp't,

Chatty, Tenn.

Hastie

Copyist.

(3839)

16 U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 17 × 3 ×, 186 7.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 2d

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark: × Dec 17/63. See letter C. O. R. C. 1864

× Corrected by GR C Feb 21. 95

(356) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Schmick

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pte, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Mumick

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. by Order of Capt John A Gordon Regtl Bnoo. Marshall January 1/65

Book mark: ----

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl June 1st 1865 by Order of Capt Gordon Regtl P. M.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Jany 17/65 by Order of Capt Gordon Regt Pr M.

Book mark: ----

Brudes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Ord, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corpl Sept 1 1865 by Col. Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & 9. E.

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Surgasen

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Small Pox Hospt Chatt Tenn Nov 25/65. Due U.S. Sharp Shooter 16 Regt USC Inf #940

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Surgasen

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Small Pox
Hosp't Chatt Tenn
Nov 25/65. Due U.S.
Sharp Shutter 16 Regt
U S C Inf #940

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Freyaser

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $19 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 20. 1865 Due Sutler $9.40

Book mark: V. 154. P. 290 73 (over)

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5659089
L. 29 V. 10. C.J. 73 L.S.
2398. 1880.
Died Nov. 25/65; E.B. V. 10
P. 451

F. | 16th | U.S.C.T.

Peter Ferguson

, Co. C , 16 Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F. 29. C.T. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. W. Ronaville

(491) *Copyist.*

Furgason Peter

Cpl., Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 12" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Peter Ferguson D. Co
16th Reg't of U.S. Inft
6.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 25" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

DEC 12 1866

Entd Roll

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Aug 18th 1873.

The Muster Out Roll of Co "C" 16th U.S. Troops reports Private Peter Ferguson died Nov. 20. 1865.

The Co. Muster Roll and Soldier's Final Statement, indicate that he died Nov. 25, 1865.

The latter date (Nov. 25. 1865) is held to be correct and the Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E.B. 10 407.

Noted

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt General.

H.W. Letter to 2d Aud of Sept 4, 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Ferguson, a Corporal of Captain B.W. Lukins Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Infl- VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in ~~Virginia~~ _____, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; ~~copper~~ complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of December, 1863, at Clarksville Tenn by C.B. Nurse, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Clarksville Tennessee by Lieutenant Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospt Chattanooga Tenn Nov 25th 1865.

The said Corpl Peter Ferguson was last paid by Paymaster Maj- Safford, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 24/100 dollars, since the 30th day of September, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the November 25th, 1865.

He is indebted to A.G. Dept U.S. Regt- Inf'l Dept, SUTLER, None (4) 74/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 6th day of March, 1866.

Jno. T. Smith
1st Lt 16th Regt- U.S. Infl-
Commanding Company D

(A. G. O No. 95—First.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from div of Discontinued Commands. Filed Oct 11/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dorsel Peter Linzeum

Late of Company D

16th Reg't of Ky. Inft

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 25 day of November 1865.

RECEIVED FROM
JUL
20
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF

Inventory of the effects of Peter Furgason late a Corporal of Captain B. W. Perkins' Company D of the 16th Regiment of U.S.O. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Clarksville in Company D, 16th Regiment of U.S.O. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Cyder complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Rest Hospt, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 25 day of November 1863, by reason of Gunshot Wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Deceased Peter Furgason deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno F Lee
1st Lt 16 Regt U.S.O. Infy
Commanding the Company. D

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 1, 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

494

Ferguson, Postern

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566074 2	26	
2	566085 5	27	
3	566090 4	28	
4	566101 3	29	
5	566548 5	30	
6	566187 2	31	
7	7079108	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Postum Ferguson

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 186 4.

Where Clarksville.

By whom CB Mosse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Apl 2/64 Nashville, Tenn. Was sent in an ambulance with the prescribed order for admission into G Hospl 16. Did not report at Hosp. Not heard from since

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

H R B A 3 1 5

Pt | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Ferguson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Troops absent awaiting muster

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Paston Fearguson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not mustered. Sick in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn

a Mustered Company

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Posten Ferguson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster in
Sick in Hosp 16 Nashville Tenn since Apr
2

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

S.	16	U.S.C.T.

Paston Ferguson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 22" 1864 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Posten Jurgenson

Pvt, Co. E 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 2, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This soldier sent by order of Surgeon to Hosp. 16 Nashville Tenn. and has been reported there sick until recently. Upon inquiry I ascertained he has never reported there

Book mark: .....

(over) Moy

(351) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5654838 ☆1891☆

Have not heard from
him since Apr 20/64.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Postern Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn, Apl. 22/64. (Enrolled Feb. 18/64 Clarksville Tenn 3 yrs. never mustered)

Book mark: V. 154. P. 267. 73.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

495

Field, Miles

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 3 3 9 11	26	
2	3 6 6 0 9 3 0	27	
3	3 6 6 11 0 4 9	28	
4	3 6 6 1 1 4 0	29	
5	3 6 6 1 2 0 2	30	
6	3 6 6 1 3 3 2	31	
7	3 6 6 1 4 3 0	32	
8	3 6 6 1 5 7 1	33	
9	3 6 6 1 7 8 4	34	
10	3 6 3 4 4 7 9	35	
11	9079208	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Campbell Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Enclenlle O

By whom Capt Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 19/66 by reason of expiration of term of service. Returned under G.O. 101 A.G.O. one Enfield Rifle & accoutrements

W H Roe

(3830) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, Ohio, Sep 20, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Va

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Circleville, Ohio.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bloom Tp, Fairfield Co., Ohio. Sub Dist 12, 12th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miller Field

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due Govt for Haversack & Canteen 85

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(858) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge $3,80
Transportation on R. R.

Book mark:

J. H. Seward

(858) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Field

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge $3.88 for transportation by R. R.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Fields

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for transpt. $1.00

Book mark: ----

J N Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 19/65.

Book mark:

Cornshaw

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service. Retained under G.O. 101 are Entitled to accruments complete $ 6.00

Book mark: .....

Pro Vogdes

(349) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Fields

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chattanooga Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 19/65.

Book mark: 262. 194.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

Fields, Miles

B, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 4

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 13th 1865.

CAPTAIN,

I have this day furnished transportation to Private

Miles Fields of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville,

Kentucky, on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government $3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

E. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain John G. Gordon

Company "E", 16th *Regiment,* U.S. Inf, ~~Volunteers~~

(Furloughed from the field) A.C.

Requisition No. 811

To Cincinnati & Zanesville Railroad Company

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Circleville Ohio

To Cincinnati Ohio

No.

" Miles Fields private
" Capt John A Gordons
" E Company 16 Regt
" United States Colored Infantry 44 years 6ft 1 in returning from furlough to his Regt Chattanooga Tenn.

Date March 31, 1865.

Given by Capt Wm D McPherson

Provost Marshal,

12 District, State of Ohio

Pass No. 1223,

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 4th April 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, War Department, ~~Current~~ 64 Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Louisville Ky. for Pvt. Miles Fields of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of One Dollars ——— cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay. Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Wm P. Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company E" of 16" Regiment U.S.C. Inf

Div. A. C., Dept. of

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

April 5th 1865

Commanding Officer Co. E Reg't 16 U.S.C.T.

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to Private Milo Fields of your Company and Regiment, from Louisville, Kentucky, to Nashville Tenn at the cost of $ 3 80 / 100.

Respectfully,

W. M. Coffin
Lieut. and Adjutant.

C. S. Thomas
MAJ. ~~ALEX MACKINTOSH~~, ~~9th Kentucky~~ Infantry, Commanding.
Ill ohio

496

Fields, Burr

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 4 4	26	
2	5 5 6 5 5 4 7 0 2	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R-603.48669

Taught

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Burr Fields

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Oct 11, 1864

Where born Randolph Co. N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Newton Tp., Muskingum Co. 13th Dist. of Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not stolen with on muster rolls of Co's

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Burr Fields

Pri, Co....., ...Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ohio May 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $33 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burr

(248) Copyist.

Fields Burr

D., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burr Fields, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 11th day of October 1864.

Witness: William H Beaty

Burr Fields
Mark

No. ____

Burr Fields
Volunteered at Columbus
By Capt Wm Beaty
Co. A 183d Regiment of O.V.I.
Discharged at Camp Chase Ohio, 18 65
Reg't of ____
Company ( )
Regiment of ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
____, 18 .
Witness: [illegible]
Adjutant 1st U.S. Battalion (Sharpshooters)
1st Brig. 2d Div. 6th Corps

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on the back of this blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, as the case may be, all re-enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, Burr Fields, born in Randolph Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Burr Fields, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus O. this 11th day of October, 1864, BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lieut 66th Regt Ohio Vol Inf

Burr Fields
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Bayle
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burr Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* four *inches* high

John Beatty
66th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
1st Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 66th Regiment of O. V. Volunteers, on the 11th day of October, 1864, at Columbus O.

John Beatty
1st Lieut 66th Regt O. V. Vol. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burr Fields desiring one

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

William H Beaty

his
Burr x Fields
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back hereof.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Burr Fields
Co. I 174 Reg't O.V.I.

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

on the 11th day of October, 1864

By Lt Col Comdg Regt

Discharged at Camp Dennison Ohio

on the 16th day of June, 1865

By Lt Col Comdg Regt

Reg't of _____, 18 .

Discharged at _____

on the _____ day of _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____, 18 .

Officer Conducting
Men to Rendezvous
Lieut Comp'g Rec't of Rec'ts.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus O

I, Burr Fields, born in Randolph Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Burr Fields, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus O
this 11th day of October, 1864
BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lt
Recr Offr

Burr Fields
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Boyle
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Burr Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

John Beatty 1st Lt
80th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers*,
Recr
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 19th Regiment of U.S.S.S. Volunteers, on the 19th day of October, 1864, at Columbus O

C. C. Boyle
Capt & A.A.G.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Pvt Fuller

Pvt of Company .....

16 Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 22 65

ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
Nov
10
1868

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Burr Fields

Rank: Pvt **Company:** ____ **Regiment:** 16

Arm: ____ **State:** Ill Inf

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 22 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Draft Rend

Columbus O

REMARKS.

G.O. 77. Adjo.

J. Hardie

Clerk.

(170)

Ex Hospital

497

Fields, Henry

Co O, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 8 5 3	26	
2	5 6 5 7 9 3 5	27	
3	5 6 5 8 0 5 6	28	
4	5 6 5 8 1 3 5	29	
5	5 6 5 8 2 2 3	30	
6	5 6 5 8 3 1 1	31	
7	5 6 5 8 3 9 4	32	
8	5 6 5 8 4 8 4	33	
9	5 6 5 8 5 8 2	34	
10	5 6 5 8 6 7 4	35	
11	5 6 5 8 7 6 7	36	
12	5 6 5 8 8 5 4	37	
13	5 6 5 8 9 2 9	38	
14	5 6 5 9 1 1 2	39	
15	5776-C-1884	40	
16	9078853	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.10. R.S. 1864. 5776. C. 84.

See also

S.756/123 - P.O. M.t.m.

R.A.P. 723327

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Clarksville,

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 12 [x] 63 [x], 186 [x].

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 3.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2 [x]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: [x] Dec 17/63 See Letter E. 10. R C. T. 1864. Sep 5776-6-84.

[x] Corrected by ltr Sept 21. 95

Copyist.

(356)

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement at Clarksville Tenn Since Jan 22d /64. awaiting Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Clarksville Tenn for two years, and to forfeit all pay & Sentence of General Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn by Sentence of Gen'l C M for two years, to forfeit all pay during that time.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Prison at Nashville Tenn by Sentence Gen Court Martial for two years. To forfeit all pay.

Book mark:

J. H. Commick

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Mil Prison at Nashville Tenn Sentenced G C M for 2 years forfeit all pay

Book mark: ----

B W Brown
Comd'g Co.

(358)

Copyright.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June / Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn since June 19/64 To be confined 2 years and Loss of all pay

Book mark:

Priddy

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March ape, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison Nashville Tenn Jany 19/64 by Sentence of GCM for 2 years with loss of all pay

Book mark: ----

Rudden

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison since January 9/64 to present date

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Mil Prison to be confined two years with loss of all pay from Jan 19/64

Book mark: ----

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

Pf	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison. To be confined two years with loss of all pay & allowances

Book mark:

Braddle

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Mil Prison at Nashville Tenn. to be Confined two Years with loss of all pay and allowances.

Book mark: ----

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in prison at Nashville Tenn he was sentenced to be confined two years from Jan 1/64

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 18 53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Released from State Pen" by Order Sec. War Dec 15. 1865 Deserted Dec 15. 1865

Book mark: U. 154. P. 279. 73 Sec 577 6-6-89

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

F. | 16th — | Mass. V.

Henry Fiske

, Co. E, 16th Reg't Mass. V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5770 - E - 1889

War Department,
R. & P. D.
~~ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,~~

Washington, May 31, 1889.

Call from Second Auditor

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. D. Hussey
Copyist.

(475)

Fields, Henry

D, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Fields desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 12 day of December 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Nichols

Henry Fields
his
mark

No. ....

Enlisted at Clarksville Tenn

Dec 12 1864

By J. H. Lindsay Capt

16 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Dec 12 1864

By J. H. Lindsay Capt

16 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

8 trips

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Fields born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this twelfth day of Decem 186 3 } his Henry x Fields mark

BEFORE Lieut- R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg 8 3rd Dist. Tenn.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Lieut- R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting C. J. Fries

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] This 21st day of December 186[illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Fields born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December 186 5
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville } his
this twelfth day of Dec 186 5 } Henry x Fields
mark
BEFORE
Lieut- R. H. Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg 83rd Ills Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Lieut- R. H. Waterbury

16th 4 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

Approved. Military Prison at Nashville designated as the place of his confinement.

By Command of Major General Thomas

Sgd Wm D. Whipple

Asst. Adjt Genl

8-21-77 A.G.O.

28 Army Files
Hen. No. "C"
16 Wilson

Encl

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook Aug 13th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Fields, Co. "C",

16 Reg't U.S.C. Troops Record of trial.

He is reported on M.R. Org'n Apl 30/64:

"In confinement at Clarksville Tenn since Jany. 22, 1864 awaiting sentence G.C.M."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases

August 21st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland

Chattanooga Tenn May 27th 1864.

General Orders No. 76. } Extract × × × ×

1st Private Henry Fields Co. "C" 16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

Charge 1st "Burglary."

Charge 2nd "Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline."

Finding: Charge 1st "Guilty"

Charge 2nd "Guilty"

Sentence To be confined at hard labor in some military prison for the term of two (2) years, and forfeit all pay. × × ×

over

498

Fields, Isaac

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56591311	26	
2	56592115	27	
3	56593128	28	
4	56594313	29	
5	56595331	30	
6	56596124	31	
7	56597121	32	
8	56597198	33	
9	56597920	34	
10	56600114	35	
11	56601004	36	
12	56601921	37	
13	56602688	38	
14	56603144	39	
15	90789533	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom G. B. Mowe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

....., Co. I....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Town,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Dover

By whom G. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corp.l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Nowr Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

bor'd, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corp.l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

born, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

J	16	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

J	16	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement at Chattanooga Tenn since Aug 27/65.

Book mark:

Moz

(358) *Copyist.*

F	16	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fields

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd. Corpl Dec 24/63.
Reduced to Ranks June 26/65

Book mark: .....

W S Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

499

Fields, William

Co K 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 6 5 5	26	
2	5 6 6 7 7 4 5	27	
3	5 6 6 7 8 5 4	28	
4	5 6 6 7 9 2 6	29	
5	5 6 6 8 0 2 7	30	
6	5 6 6 8 1 8 5	31	
7	5 6 6 8 5 7 4	32	
8	5 6 5 4 7 0 5	33	
9	9 0 7 9 3 4 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

....., Co. K....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Co, S, C,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Dronton, O.

By whom Capt Cary; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlistment papers not yet received Jan 24' 65 Certified copy of muster & descriptive roll received July 1865 from A, G, O. Discharged Aug 17' 65 Chatta Tenn

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

Co. K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co. Oct 25, 1864
No enlistment papers or Description Roll rec'd.

Book mark:

J. Muchmore

(358) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt. Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: No Enlistment papers or Description Roll ever received

Book mark: ----

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Field

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: No Enlistment papers or descriptive roll ever rec'd.

Book mark:

H. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Oct. 25/64. No Descriptive Roll or Enlistment papers.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Chatt, Tenn. No descriptive list or Enlistment papers. forwarded to Regt from Recruiting Officer.

Book mark:

F. H. Haynes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 17/65 Chattanooga Tenn. Expiration of Service. Mustered out by Capt. Gleed 13th Regt. and A.C.M. 2d Div. 4. of C. Discharge and final statements given

Book mark:

F. H. Hagner

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Post Office Address Atlanta Ga. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Curnes

(348) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 21 80/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 17. 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn

Enrolled Missi Aug 17/64 Boston Mass age 25.)

Book mark: M. O. on file

Perkins

Copyist.

(361)

Finch, Caleb

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 4 2 4	26	
2	5 6 5 5 2 5 9	27	
3	5 6 5 5 3 2 2	28	
4	5 6 5 5 4 2 7	29	
5	5 6 5 5 5 0 9	30	
6	5 6 5 5 5 9 3	31	
7	5 6 5 5 6 8 3	32	
8	5 6 5 5 7 6 9	33	
9	5 6 5 5 8 6 0	34	
10	5 6 5 5 9 5 8	35	
11	5 6 5 6 0 3 3	36	
12	5 6 5 6 1 4 7	37	
13	5 6 5 6 2 4 3	38	
14	5 6 5 6 3 1 6	39	
15	5 6 5 6 3 9 5	40	
16	9 0 7 8 6 3 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G 1 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Florence Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. July 25 1865.

Where born Florence, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Lodge

(339)

Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Calab Finck

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Calab Finch

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cable Finch,

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Calet Finch

Pvt ....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July [illegible], 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones Jr

Copyist

(358)

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 56 P 81-69

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

Finch Marshall

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556542 5	26	
2	556552 60	27	
3	556553 25	28	
4	556554 28	29	
5	556555 10	30	
6	556553 94	31	
7	556553 84	32	
8	556557 70	33	
9	556558 61	34	
10	556559 59	35	
11	556560 54	36	
12	556561 16	37	
13	556562 08	38	
14	556562 86	39	
15	556563 68	40	
16	9078637	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Mays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Cordozo

Copyist.

F.	16	U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finck

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch,

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

Fr | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Logan

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough
Charge transportation $2.79

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Sept 5 '65. Due fr Transportation $5.89

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Cpl., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. N. Jones Jr.
Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Finch

Capt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

J. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Finch

Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept 1st 1865

Book mark:

(861)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

Finley, William

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 8 5 7	26	
2	5 6 5 7 8 9 6	27	
3	5 6 5 8 0 0 4	28	
4	5 6 5 8 1 0 2	29	
5	5 6 5 8 2 2 6	30	
6	5 6 5 8 3 1 4	31	
7	5 6 5 8 4 4 4	32	
8	5 6 5 9 0 9 0	33	
9	9 0 7 8 8 5 4	34	
10	F 1 24 RCT 1865	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E 10 RCT 64.
F 124 RCT 1865.

See also

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley,

....., Co. C., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Stewart, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 8/65 at Chattanooga, Tenn,

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hiley

Pvt., Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec ×17 ~~22~~, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1865

×1/24 ~~1/17~~ Ret-1865.

Book mark: Dec X/63. See letter E. 10. R. C. T. 104

×Corrected by ltr dtd Feb 24. 95

(356) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Findley

Sergt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to Private Oct 25th/64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gen Hosp at Chattanooga Tenn Feby 8/65—

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 42 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl Chattanooga Tenn Feb 8. 1865

Book mark: V 123 P 457. 71. 240968 (over)

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5659090 ☆1891☆

V. 155. P 422. 23. L.S.
21 41. 1881

H | 16th | U.S.C.T.

William Finley

, Co. C, 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-124-R-C-I-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1865.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Finley, Wm

R., Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Stanley

Late of Company C.

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 9th day of February 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 23 1865

Inventory of the effects of William Finley late a Private of Captain ____ Company C. of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 18th day of February 1865; by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Theodore A. McGraw
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE February 8. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C 124 R.G. 9. 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

32.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Wm Tinsley

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Inft.

&

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Feby 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

WOUNDED

Wm Tinsley
Ens Co "C" 16th Inft

RECEIVED MAR 23 1865 ADJT GENLS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Wm Finley Private of
Captain Lieut Scott Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.A. Infty
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Stewart Co State
of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 12th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U.S. Infty to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Wm Finley was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $92.69/100 dollars, since the 12th day of December,
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
—/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
...../100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hamm, SUTLER, 12.50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, .../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24th day
of March, 1865.

Jno F. Scott
Lieut 16th U.S. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 8 1865

Sir

I have to report that William Finley Private

of Company C, Regiment U, S, C, T. died at, this General

Hospital, Feby 8 1865 of Variola, He had on descriptive

roll- Accompanying this notice please find the inventory

of his effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Theodore A. McGraw

Asst-Surg U, S, V.

To

Ajutant-Gen, U, S, A,

503

Fleming, John

Co. C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 5 4 6 7 1	26	
2	6 5 1 8 7 6 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Fleming

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William King Enrolled & liable to draft in Centre Township Calloway Co 9th Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(339) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Fleming

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous Par Mar Dec 6 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Reg Dist Central Camp Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William King

Name not Allen on Muster Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

E B Sayer

(340 Copyist.

504

Fletcher, Benjamin

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 1 2 5	26	
2	5 6 5 5 1 8 4	27	
3	5 6 5 5 2 8 8	28	
4	5 6 5 5 3 9 3	29	
5	5 6 5 5 4 7 7	30	
6	5 6 5 5 5 6 0	31	
7	5 6 5 5 6 5 7	32	
8	5 6 5 5 7 3 8	33	
9	5 6 5 5 8 2 2	34	
10	5 6 5 5 9 2 0	35	
11	5 6 5 6 0 1 4	36	
12	5 6 5 6 1 0 8	37	
13	5 6 5 6 2 0 2	38	
14	5 6 5 6 2 8 6	39	
15	5 6 5 6 3 6 2	40	
16	90.78.580	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

....., Co. 4, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cad Jones

(3839) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corp'l; Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corp'l., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Perry

Copyist

(358)

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher
Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher
Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leyer

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Fletcher
Copl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benj Fletcher

Sergt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Aug 20 65. Absent on furlough Charge for transportation $2.72

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leyo

(358) *Copyist*

J	16	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Serg't, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promotes from Corp. to Serg't Aug't 20 '65

Transportation $5.89

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Serg't, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Sergt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fletcher

Serg't, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feby 21 '64
Promoted to Serg't Aug't 20 '65

Book mark: V 70 p 216 / 67

J. W. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

505

Flowers, John

Co —, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 6 5 6	26	
2	6 5 1 8 7 6 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Genl Supt Recruiting Svcs for Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Recvg Dept St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: substitute for B K Shelton

Name not on Roll on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(339) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Flowers

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec. 19, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for B.H. Schultar enrolled and

Book mark:

(over)

House

(340) Copyist

JAN. 24 5654656 1914

drafted at St. Francis
Township St. Louis Co.
1st Dist. Mo. Nov. 18/64
Not entitled to Bounty.

Flowers, Jno.

Sub., Co. ____, ____ Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Flowers, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 19th day of Dec 1862

WITNESS:
J W Reed

his
John X Flowers
mark

No. 23

John Flowers
Co. B 7th Regt
Mo Volunteers

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Dec 19th 1862

As Substitute for
R. H. Schuller
to
On the 19th day of Dec., 1862

By
Capt C O Columbus
Co B 7th Regt
Mo Volunteers

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Flowers (Col.), born in the State of Miss, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Lawyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ~~Col~~ D. H. Schultas, Esq., of St Ferdinand Town ship St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said D H Schultas, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of Dec, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE*~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 19th of Dec, 186 4. his John X Flowers mark
BEFORE C S Lieutenant
Capt R. Ullen Dist Mo

APPROVED:
Col U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Sup't. Mil. Serv. Mo. Vol.
Lieutenant Colonel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D H Schultas Enrolled, drafted in St L D 1 St Louis Co 1st Dist Mo under the 3d call, 186 3 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5/12 inches high.

C S Lieutenant
Provost Marshal.
Asst, 1st Dist Mo
Asa R Brace
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

506

Fluellen, William A.

Field Staff

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 6 0 9 4 9	26	
2	5 5 6 6 1 1 4 8	27	
3	5 5 6 6 1 1 3 9	28	
4	5 5 6 6 1 2 9 9	29	
5	5 5 6 5 4 9 9 7	30	
6	5 5 6 5 5 0 0 5	31	
7	5 5 6 5 5 0 1 9	32	
8	5 5 6 5 5 0 7 8	33	
9	5 5 6 6 1 4 2 8	34	
10	5 5 6 6 1 5 7 0	35	
11	5 5 6 6 1 7 8 6	36	
12	5 5 6 5 4 4 7 8	37	
13	9 0 7 9 2 0 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Llewellen

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta, Ga

Occupation Steamboating

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864

Where Cin - Ohio

By whom Cap Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Regtl Commissary Sergt 16 USCT. Discharged Sept 19/66 by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained one Enfield Rifle and Accoutrements under Gen Order ago

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Llewellen

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta, Ga

Occupation Steamboating

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 186 4.

Where Cin - Ohio

By whom Cap Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Regtl Commissary Sergt 16 USCT. Discharged Sept 19/66 by reason of Expiration of term of Service. Retained one Enfield Rifle and Accoutrements under G.O. 101 A.G.O.

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Tewellen

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Prussia
Sept. 20/64 Cpt.
Ohio 1 yr.

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Flewellen

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Govt for Haversack 40 cents

Book mark: ----

J M Stewart

Copyist

(858)

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Flewellen

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Act R. Com Sgt.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Flewellen

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred
Promoted to Regt
Q. M. Sergt Mch 1/65

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Llewellen

Rank Com. Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergt. March 31, 65.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Llewellen

Rank Com. Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Commissary Sergt Mar. 1, 65

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Llewellen

Rank Com. Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks July 18, '65.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357)

Copyist.

F | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Llewellen

Rank Com Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks and transfered to Co. "E" 16th U.S.C. Inf. July 18, '65.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(360) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Flueller

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Commissary Sergt & Ranks to date from July 18/65 by G.O. No 12

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Fluellen

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 19/65.

Book mark:

Cruishaw

(858) *Copyist*

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Fluellen

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chattanooga Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 19/65.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

Ft | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Fluellen

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service. Retained under G.O. 191 and Enfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00

Book mark: .....

Ingram

(349) *Copyist.*

507

Foote, Nelson

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 5 8 8 6	26	
2	5 6 6 5 9 8 2	27	
3	5 6 6 6 1 9 6	28	
4	5 6 6 6 1 9 6	29	
5	5 6 6 6 2 9 9	30	
6	5 6 6 6 5 8 9	31	
7	5 6 6 6 5 2 7	32	
8	5 6 6 7 1 9 6	33	
9	9 0 7 9 4 5 3	34	
10	9 0 7 9 5 0 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion bro.

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Robeson, Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 186 .

Where Clarks

By whom C. B. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Ward

(383g) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

....., Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Robison, Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 23, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jany 28, 1865.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

Pri., Co. K., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Mar 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Jarvis Hospl
Nashville Tenn
Mar 1/64.

Book mark:

D. Brown

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foak

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Reeve

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. W. Keane

(358) Copyist.

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foole

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Greene

(858) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Foote

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 28, 1865.

Book mark: 144.452

W. D. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ford

Pvt., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 28, 1865.

Book mark: 144.432 V. 153 - P. 164.73

(361) Hearsley

Copyist.

Foote, Nelson

B., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wilson Fost

Late of Company .....

16" Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chatta" Tenn

on the 28" day of January 1865.

INVENTORY RECEIVED
FEB
20
1865
ADJT GENLS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Frost late a Private of Captain ____ Company ____ of the 16th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 24th day of January 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

Per Effects

Per Effects

Per Duncan Frost Grandmother

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Theo Appel Surgeon
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospitals

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V.A.O.

Due List sent 2nd Aud.

Apr

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 28th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

34

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Foot

16th Reg't of U.S.C.I. Infty

I

VOLUNTEERS.

Ft Scott June 28th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Co. H

RECEIVED
APR 28
1865

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Foole a Private of Captain W. H. Clark Company (I) of the 16th Regiment of U S Colrd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robinson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died Jan 28th 1865 of Typhoid Fever in Chattanooga Tenn

The said Nelson Foole was last paid by Paymaster Beard to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 931 21/100 dollars, since the 25th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Nathan L Hewson, SUTLER, 8 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 15th day of February, 1865.

Wm H Clark
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

508

Ford Albert

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 5 7 8 5 2	26	
2	5 5 6 5 7 9 5 6	27	
3	5 5 6 5 8 0 5 7	28	
4	5 5 6 5 8 1 5 6	29	
5	5 5 6 5 8 2 2 4	30	
6	5 5 6 5 8 3 1 3	31	
7	5 5 6 5 8 4 4 7	32	
8	5 5 6 5 9 0 4 9	33	
9	9 0 7 8 8 4 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. 10. Rec'd. 1864.

See also Invalid Corps
Co's G, 101 U.S.C. Inf'y.

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863

Where Clarksville,

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred at Clarksville, Tenn, to Invalid Corps at Nashville, Tn, June 21/64.

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 715

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17 × 3 186 ×

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2d

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark: ××Dec 17 63 see letter

E. 10. R. CT. 164.

× Correction by LR dy Feb 27. 95

McCormick

(356) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn Since Mch 11 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Forde

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn since March 11/64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Forde

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn March 11 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Forde

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn since Mch 31 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn since Mch 11/64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

7i | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 21/64

Book mark:

Priddle

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ford

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Trans'fd to Invalid Corps June 21 1864 by Order Sec War.

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Ford, Albert

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty five years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 12 ½ day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Lt Jas. R. Haight
his
Albert X Ford
mark

16 U.S.C. Vols
Albert Ford
No.
Volunteered at
By
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186
10 tries

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Hart born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Five years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Hart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this Twelfth day of Dec 1863 } Albert his mark Hart

BEFORE

Lieut- R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Hart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 2 Three *inches* high

Lieut- R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

This 12th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlett

Albert his mark Ford

Volunteered at _____ *No.* _____

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186

Jul 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Hart born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Hart do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville } Albert his X mark Hart
this Twelfth day of Dec 1863 }

BEFORE

Lieut R. G. Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Hart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Blue *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Lieut R. G. Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 12th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Wm. R. Hazlett

Albert his mark K Ford

No. .....

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Albert Ford born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Five years,

and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Ford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Tenth day of Dec 1863 } Albert his mark Ford

BEFORE

Lieut F. H. Watertown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high

Lieut F. H. Watertown

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

309

Ford Benjamin

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 5 6 1	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 0	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 2 1	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 4	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 1 3	30	
6	5 6 6 2 3 0 7	31	
7	5 6 6 2 3 9 6	32	
8	5 6 6 2 4 8 5	33	
9	5 6 6 2 5 8 4	34	
10	5 6 6 2 6 8 0	35	
11	5 6 6 2 7 7 2	36	
12	5 6 6 2 8 6 4	37	
13	5 6 6 2 9 5 9	38	
14	5 6 6 3 0 1 9	39	
15	9 0 7 9 7 5 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B. Moss term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 30 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1866.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Gardner

(339) Copyist.

H888 733

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26", 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3588) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gorde.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty

to Washington.

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erbine

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Forde

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Forde

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 131, 67

(361)

Copyist.

510

Ford Gilbert

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 3 6 0	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 8 5	27	
3	5 6 6 3 0 9 7	28	
4	9 0 7 9 7 4 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Ford

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospl Clarksville Tenn Feb 27 1864

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Robinson Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Rodgers

(339) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Ford

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital, Clarksville Tenn. Feby 27" 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark;

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Forde

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Clarksville Tenn Feb 27. 64

Book mark: V83 P127 69
V153 P202. 73 F S.

Mead

(861) Copyist.

Ford Gilbert

B, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. April 19th 1864.

Inventory & Receipt Comd of Adjt Genl for Effects of 2d Aud. H.

84

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Foote

Gilbert Ford

16 Reg't of N.Y. Cav

F.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington. D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 2nd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 15 1865 ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

Gilbert Ford
Co. F 16th Regt N.Y. Cav.
Died at Point of Rocks Va.
Oct. 24th 1864
Rolls & Papers
Pay & Clothing
Due Deceased

I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Ford a Privat of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.L. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Logan Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; copper complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 26/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 17th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Jennett, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U.S.C.L. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death— Died in Gen Hospital at Clarksville Tenn on the 27th day of Feb 1864

The said Gilbert Ford (Privat) was last ~~paid~~ by ~~Paymaster~~ Musr Saml to include the date of enlistment to date of death day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $27 22/100 dollars, since the 26th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —— 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5 day of May, 1865.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 U.S.C.L.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

REPORT *of the Proceeds of the Effects of* Private Gilbert Harte

late of Company "F" 16" *Regiment of* U.S. Colrd Inf. Vy, *who died at*

Post Hosp, Clarksville ~~Nashville~~, *Tenn., the* 27" *day of* February, 1864, *and which*

have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One	Great Coat	1	00	
One	Pr Shoes		50	
Two	Haversacks			Worthless
One	Knapsack			Worthless
One	Poncho		30	
		$1	80	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Geo B Armstrong
Major 13" U.S.C.A.
S. E. Townsend
Capt 16th U.S. Inf'y Brvt Lt Col USA
Jno B. Hixson
Capt 17" Reg't Colrd Inf'y

Post Council of Administrat'n.

APPROVED :

....

Commanding Post.

2 Ft. Scott for A. G. O. Oct 29. 66

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Gilbert Foth

Private of Company "F"

16th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gilbert Foote

Rank: Sub. Company: "F" Regiment: 16th

Arm: U. S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo T Armstrong

Maj 15th U. S. I.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby 27th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Clarksville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of the Proceeds of Effects by Post C of Adm

REMARKS.

A. G. O. Oct 27th 1866

O. C. of Adm & P. M. direct

for 1 80 and 2 Aug.

F. M. Kenney

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gilbert Foote

Rank: Private *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 16th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Congestion of Lungs"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

"S. O. 18, Vol. 4 A. G. O. 1866"

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodhull
A. Surg. U. S. A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

July 27th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn.

REMARKS.

No evidence with Surg. Gen. from which Fatal Statement or Inv. can be furnished.

C. H. McKenney
Clerk.

(170)

511

Ford John A.

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 6 3 0 0	26	
2	5 6 6 6 3 9 0	27	
3	5 6 6 6 4 7 8	28	
4	5 6 6 6 6 6 5	29	
5	5 6 6 6 6 6 5	30	
6	5 6 6 6 7 6 2	31	
7	5 6 6 6 9 0 9	32	
8	5 6 6 7 1 5 9	33	
9	5 6 5 4 7 0 4	34	
10	9 0 7 9 5 0 4	35	
11	6 4 2 0 5 6 1	36	
12	6 4 2 0 6 6 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.P. 12/478.

See also

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

....., Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Washington Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio.

By whom Lt. Wideman ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 7th Dist. Greene County Cedarville Township. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service Sept 6/65.

Ford

(383g) Copyist.

F | 16/27 | U.S.C.T

John A. Ford

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Washington Co., Tennessee.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $33 3/100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited Cedarville Tp., Greene Co., 7th Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(389)

F | 16/27 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Tenn

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cleveland, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 2 Lt. Cl. straps. Credited over

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 28 6420661 ☆1891☆

to Cedarville J.P. Green Co.
7th dist. Ohio

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Ford

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot

(Enrolled Aug 31
Sept. 5/64 Columbus
Ohio, 1 yr)

Book mark:

E. Whorne

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Ford

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed as Company Clerk

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Total Bounty $100.00
Paid 33 1/3 - due 33 1/3
Detailed as Company
Clerk.

Book mark: .....

M. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $1/100.
Pd. 33 1/3 due 66 2/3.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service
Sept 2/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford.

Pte., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 66 66⅔/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Lawrence

(848) Copyist.

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Ford

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 5. 1865

Book mark: M. Rec. Bk. (over)

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667159 ★1891★

Discharged Sept. 4/65

E. B. 12/478

Ford John A.

....., Co. ....., 27 Reg't U, S. C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Ford ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 5 N. day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt Col J. Bliclener

John A. Ford

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

the 5th day of September 1864.

By Lt Col J. Bliclener

Regiment of Regt

Discharged at ..... 18 .

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment; Brevet ..... 18 .

Delivered at Camp Chase Ohio

the 5th day of Sept 1864

To Lt Col J. Bliclener

Regiment, Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus.

I, John A Ford born in Washinton Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus this 5th day of September 1864, BEFORE Lieut B.W.J. Widener Asst Gen. Rect. Officer } John A. Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Warner
A. Surg. 98th O.V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~brown~~ eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet Nine inches high

Lieut B.W.J. Widener
60th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers.*
Asst Gen
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2d Regiment of Md. V.I. Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Columbus

J. S. Bell
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John A Ford ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 5 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Dr W. J. Weldens

John A Ford

Volunteered at Columbus, Ohio

Sept 5 1864.

By Lt Col Comm'd

Regiment of Recruit

Discharged ..... 18..

By Lieut Col Comm'd

Reg't of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, John A Ford born in Washington Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of September 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Unl in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus this 5th day of September 1864; BEFORE Lieut B W J Widener asst Gen. Recr. officer. } John A Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H E Warner
A Surg. 98th O.V.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high

Lieut B W J Widener
60th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers.*
Asst Gen RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 2 Lt Regiment of 98th Volunteers, on the ____ day of September, 1864, at Columbus

S S Brown
Capt
Mustering Officer

512

Ford Joseph

Co O, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 9 5 7	26	
2	5 6 5 8 0 5 8	27	
3	5 6 5 8 1 5 8	28	
4	5 6 5 8 2 2 5	29	
5	5 6 5 8 5 1 2	30	
6	5 6 5 8 5 9 5	31	
7	5 6 5 8 4 8 6	32	
8	5 6 5 8 5 8 5	33	
9	5 6 5 8 6 7 5	34	
10	5 6 5 8 7 6 8	35	
11	5 6 5 8 8 5 5	36	
12	5 6 5 8 9 5 0	37	
13	5 6 5 9 0 1 5	38	
14	9 0 7 8 8 5 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie,

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 4/64
Clarksville Tenn
Trans Mustd Mon. 9
Co Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forde

B L, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Jr | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forde

C L, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forde

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pt —, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Mc Mullen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Forde

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

H | 116 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 116 Regt U.S.C. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks:

Brooks

(7358) Copyist.

NARA 788

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford
Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brudle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 790

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brooks

(358) Copyist.

NARA 791

7	16	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foard

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 793

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ford

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

513

Foreman Absolam

Co. C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6578748	26	
2	4312613	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 796

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Foreman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men drafted & M.S. Service forwarded for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Ark.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Lamine, Cooper Co. Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion drk; height 5 ft. 3 3/4 in.

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ---, 186 ; drawn since $22 52/100

Date of commencement of service ---, 186 .

Company to which assigned ---

Remarks: Substitute for Nich W. Smith

Book mark: ---

G. P. Work

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 797

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Absolam Foreman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous for Mo, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cooper Co

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong Dist Cooper Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Mich W Smith

Name not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(340c) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

514

Forson, George W.

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660490	26	
2	5660573	27	
3	5660663	28	
4	5660771	29	
5	5660862	30	
6	5660948	31	
7	5661047	32	
8	5661138	33	
9	5661231	34	
10	5661331	35	
11	5661429	36	
12	5661521	37	
13	5661607	38	
14	5661676	39	
15	5661748	40	
16	9079107	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 799

b759962. R090
S1961871
R&P.663983

NARA 300

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Lt J H Waterbury term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 801

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 802

S. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA 803

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 804

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 865

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 806

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 807

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson
Pt
, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt for bayonet $1.65 1/2 tent $1.62

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(858) Copyist

NARA 808

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

Pte, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. ½ tent $1.62 ord $2.10

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

NARA 809

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G. E. $1.62 ord $240

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

NARA 810

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forsom

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G. E. #1.62
Ordnance #2.10

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 811

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 812

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Fossom

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 813

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 814

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forsom
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 815

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Forson

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1022. 1879

Cuneham

(361) Copyist.

NARA 816

Forson, Geo. W.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 817

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 13th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
George H Gordon
mark

No. 14
W. G.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
By Lieut Col Hall
Dec 13th 1863
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ____ 186

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 818

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George W Ponson born in
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George W Ponson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirtieth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F. H. Waterbury

his
George W × Ponson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ill Vols Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Ponson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet [illegible] inches high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA 819

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Forson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 13th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlit

his
George W X Forson
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 13th 1863
By Lieut A. A. Hutchins
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. ____

Discharged ____ 186 .
Reg't of ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 820

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George W Ponson born in
in the State of Tenn aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George W Ponson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
George W X Ponson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Ponson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Six inches high.

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 821

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 13 day of Dec 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. D. Hoyslit

George W Gordon

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 13 1863
By Lieut Col Comdg 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

Discharged enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

NARA 822

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarkesville

I, George W Person born in Ireland

in the State of Iowa aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George W Gordon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this Thirteenth day of Dec 1863 } George W Gordon

BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 8 B 3d Ills Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Gordon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Six inches high

Lieut P H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer

NARA 823

515

Fort Blue

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667264	26	
2	5667368	27	1
3	5667530	28	
4	56685 37	29	
5	90792741	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Colored Invalid Corps
101 U.S.C.I.

NARA 824

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fort

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 2 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 925

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fort

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fort

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since April 9. 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fort

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Colored Invalid Corps June 2/64 Genl Orders No 4 Hd Qrs Comdr Dep't N.C. Troops Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Fort

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $21 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Colored Invalid Corps by General Orders No. 46 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ohio U. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn June 2. 1864

Book mark:

Burkins

(361) Copyist.

NARA 829

Fort Sli

Div., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "K" 16th Reg't of U. S. Le. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 831

I certify, on honor, that Eli Fort a Private of Captain J. L. Pasul Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Feb 9th/64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9th day of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for~~ the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Is hereby transferred to Co Invalid Corps now forming at Nashville Tenn to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ General Orders No 14 H'd Qrs Com's Orgn U.S.C.T. he being unfit for active service in the field

The said Eli Fort was last paid by Paymaster Maj A. L. Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia,~~ so ~~discharged~~ Transferred. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ; or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 23rd day of May, 1864.

James L. Pasul
Capt 16th U. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 832

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Eli Fox Co "K"

16th Reg't of U. S. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 833

I certify, on honor, that Eli Fort a Private of Captain J. L. Passel Company ("K") of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Troops~~, of the State of ....., born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Feb 9th 64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9th day of March, 1864 (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co Hereby transferred ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to the Co Invalid Corps Now forming at Nashville Tenn. Genl Orders No 4 Hd 3rd Comr. Orgn U.S.C. Troops, he being unfit for active service in the Field.

The said Eli Fort was last paid by Paymaster Maj A.L. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so ~~discharged~~ Transferred. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 34 $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .~~

He ~~is~~ indebted to ....., ~~BUTLER,~~ ..... ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ..... ~~100~~ dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day of May, 1864.

James L. Passel
Capt 16th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 834

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Eli Fort

a Private Co. "K"

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Eli Fort a Private, of Captain James L. Passel Company, (K) of the Sixteenth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut. Morse Recruiting Agent of U.S.C. Troops Regiment of _____ at Clarksville Tenn on the 9th day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Robertson Co in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty Six years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Was left sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn April 9th 1864 Ret from Genl Hosp May 7th 1864 has been the Sick list most of the time since that date

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 25th 1864

James L Passel
Capt 16th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Eli Fort of Captain J.L. Passels Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Enlargement of Liver

D.D. Gilmmmn Asst
Acting Surgeon.

Transferred ~~DISCHARGED~~ this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Wm B Gaw
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 836

516

Fork, Frank

Co K 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

4 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 2 5 7	26	
2	5 6 6 7 3 3 8	27	
3	5 6 6 7 4 5 9	28	
4	5 6 6 7 5 0 8	29	
5	5 6 6 7 6 0 7	30	
6	5 6 6 7 7 2 8	31	
7	5 6 6 7 8 1 5	32	
8	5 6 6 7 9 0 2	33	
9	5 6 6 8 1 0 5	34	
10	5 6 6 8 1 0 1	35	
11	5 6 6 8 1 9 9	36	
12	5 6 6 8 2 9 2	37	
13	5 6 6 8 3 7 5	38	
14	5 6 6 8 4 6 5	39	
15	9 0 7 9 2 4 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 837

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn Mar 13 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 838

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

4 Corpl. Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Copl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl Clarksville Tenn since March 13. 1864

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

NARA 840

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Clarksville Tenn. since March 13/64

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Franks Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US. on account of Ordnance and Camp and garrison equipage, 85

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Franks Fork.

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due for Ordnance

2 Y.

Book mark:

L. H. Haynes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Pres. duty.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due W. S. for Ordnance 2 Q.

Book mark:

L. H. Haynes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for 62 G. C 7

2 C for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

L. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 847

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Capt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 850

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corp'l, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burkins

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 851

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fort

Corp.l, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...6...94/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Appointed Corp.l Feb 13, 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) Peirces

Copyist.

NARA 852

517

Fort Perry

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 8 5 9	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 1	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 2 2	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 2	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 1 4	30	
6	5 6 6 2 3 0 8	31	
7	5 6 6 2 3 9 7	32	
8	5 6 6 2 4 8 6	33	
9	5 6 6 2 5 8 5	34	
10	5 6 6 2 6 8 1	35	
11	5 6 6 2 7 7 3	36	
12	5 6 6 2 8 6 5	37	
13	5 6 6 2 9 4 0	38	
14	5 6 6 3 0 2 0	39	
15	9079816	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 853

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Forte

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Mecklenburg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Moss, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. Nelson

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 834

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fost

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Forte

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: On detached Service at Hospital Clarksville Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 856

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

NARA 857

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ — 40/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for

Due Gov't, $ —40/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 860

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C + G Equip 40 cts.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 861

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort. ×

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C & G. Equipage 40 cts.

× Name appears in both Present as Perry Fort.

Book mark:

Erline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C & G. Equips

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(858) Copyist.

NARA 863

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

F | 16 U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 866

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Fort

Pvt, Co. F, 16th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) Copyist.

NARA 867

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Foot

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mead

(361) Copyist.

NARA 868

7518

Fort Nelson

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ed Fowler,	27	
3		28	Nelson
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 869

519

Fortune, Edward

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 27 U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 870

520

Foster, George

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 1 8	26	
2	5 6 5 6 6 1 6	27	
3	5 6 5 6 7 2 1	28	
4	5 6 5 6 8 2 1	29	
5	5 6 5 6 9 1 1	30	
6	5 6 5 7 0 0 6	31	
7	5 6 5 7 0 8 6	32	
8	5 6 5 7 1 7 2	33	
9	5 6 5 7 2 7 1	34	
10	5 6 5 7 6 6 7	35	
11	5 6 5 7 4 5 7	36	
12	5 6 5 7 5 4 8	37	
13	5 6 5 7 6 0 4	38	
14	5 6 5 7 7 1 9	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 0 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 871

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 186 3

Where Mossville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 872

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Lemon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 374

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loomis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 875

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 876

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Issue

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 877

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Den M.S. for Camp & Gar. Eqpt #1 63

Book mark:

Sonner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 878

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before Apr. 19 /61. Due U. S. for Camp & Gain. Equip. $1 63

Book mark:

(358) Avery Copyist.

NARA 879

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. 7/63

Book mark:

Army

(858) Copyist.

NARA 880

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. 4/63

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 881

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 882

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 883

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Volunteer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 884

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fabens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 885

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 886

5521

Foster, John

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 1 7	26	
2	5 6 5 6 6 1 5	27	
3	5 6 5 6 7 2 0	28	
4	5 6 5 6 8 2 0	29	
5	5 6 5 6 9 1 0	30	
6	5 6 5 6 9 9 9	31	
7	5 6 5 7 0 8 5	32	
8	5 6 5 7 1 7 1	33	
9	5 6 5 7 2 7 0	34	
10	5 6 5 7 3 6 6	35	
11	5 6 5 7 4 5 6	36	
12	5 6 5 7 5 4 7	37	
13	5 6 5 7 6 3 3	38	
14	5 6 5 7 7 1 8	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 0 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 887

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 888

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 890

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 891

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for extra clothing $33.06. Time on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Simon

(358) Copy is..

NARA 892

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before apr 19/61

Book mark:

Lonie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 893

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/64 Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip $2.12

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 894

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 61. Due U.S. for Ord. 46,¢ For Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.64.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 895

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before Apr. 1864
Due U.S. for Camp & Gar.
Equip. $2.64 For Ord. 46¢

Book mark:

(358) Avery

Copyist.

NARA 896

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/65
Due U.S. for Camp & Gar
Equip $2.64/100

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 897

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 898

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & E. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

NARA 899

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 900

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 961

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Foster

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 60/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

Foster, Johnson 547

Co —, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653881	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 903

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Foster.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1864.

Where born Miami Co., Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Dayton, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited Randolph Montgomery Co. O. Sub Div 6. 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to Camp Delaware, Sept 13, 1864.

Name not taken on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 904

523

Foster, Phillip

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 8 1 8	26	
2	5 6 5 4 8 9 5	27	
3	5 6 5 8 0 0 3	28	
4	5 6 5 8 1 8 2	29	
5	5 6 5 9 0 8 8	30	
6	9 0 7 8 8 5 5	31	
7	9 0 7 8 8 0 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 905

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Foster

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom L B Munn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 906

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

x Phillip Foster,

....., Co. C., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville,

By whom C.B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at x Clarksville Tenn., Apr. 22/64.

x Name cancelled by line.

Hostie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 987

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Foster

Sgt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 20, 186~~4~~ 17 × 3×.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: † Dec 17th 63. See letter E. 10. R. Ct. 1864

† Corrected by GR Order Feb 27/95

McMillan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 908

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Foster

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl. Nashville Tenn Since March 10 /64.

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 909

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Foster

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp at Clarksville Tenn since Mch 10/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 910

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Foster

Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn. Aug 22/64.

Book mark: 127900. June 20/66.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Foster

Sergt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn Apl 27, 1864

Book mark: 127.900. V. 154. P 289. 73 V. 56. P 56, 69. U.S.

R S Richardson

(861) Copyist.

NARA 912

Foster Phillips

Sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 913

Died of Disease
See Gen. Ord of Dec 2nd
Jo

85

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Phillip Fisler

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 22d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed

RECEIVED DEC 5 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 914

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Foster a Sergt of Captain Frank T. B. Ketchum Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Lexington, State of Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Copper complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U. S. C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(A.G.O. Lr Dated April 22nd 1864 Secretary of War)

The said Sergt Phillip Foster was mustered ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty six 26 48/100 dollars, since the Eighth day of December, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, — 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 27th day of November, 1864.

Wm Robbins
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 915

524

Fox, George

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556619099	26	
2	556620833	27	
3	556600822	28	
4	907987-34	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 Ms. Cl. 101 W.S.C.T.

NARA 916

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fox

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Greene Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Lt Chauncy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred June 3/1864 to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn.

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 917

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fox

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 918

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fox

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corp at Nashville, Tenn. June 3" 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

NARA 919

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Fox

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 23 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st & 2d U.S.C.T. by order of R. D. Mussey June 3 1864 by reason of disability Miss Mch 26/64 Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: ____

Mead

(361) Copyist.

NARA 920

Fox. George

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 921

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Deserter

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~

IN THE CASE OF

George Fox

a Private Co. F

Sixteenth Reg't of Pa. Cavalry

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

NARA 922

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ Transfer

li Invalid Corps

George Fox Private, of Captain Samuel Gallonay's Company, (~~.....~~ C) of the Sixteenth Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt J. D Shannon of the Sixteenth Regiment of U S C Troops at Clarksville Tenn on the Twenty sixth day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Greene County in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty nine years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.* and is now Said Soldier is totally incapacitated for active service in the field on account of both Physical and Mental disability

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30 1864

Samuel Gallonay
Capt C & A A C S
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Fox Private of Captain Samuel Gallonay Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the field because of† Chronic Rheumatism

O. D. Gilmann Asst
Acting Surgeon.

~~DISCHARGED~~ Transfered, this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 923

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Fox

16 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 924

I certify, on honor, that George Fox a Private of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Greene County, State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is hereby ~~now~~ Transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ in accordance G.O. No 4 Hd Qrs Com'd Corps U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn by reason of Physical disability rendering him unfit for active service in the field.

The said George Fox was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Beaves to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty eight 67/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30th day of May, 1864.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Fox

Co Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 926

I certify, on honor, that George Fox a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (F) of the 16th Regiment of Ky S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Greene County, State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14 A.C. Troops to the present date, is now hereby ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Transfered to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn in accordance to G.O. No 6 Hd Qrs Com's Org 14 A.C. Troops Nashville Tenn by reason of Physical disability rendering him unfit for active service in the field

The said Geo. Fox was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight 68/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30 day of May, 186 .

Samuel Calloway
Capt 16 Ky S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 927

Francis, Clerk

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 356 5-1 9	26	
2	356 356 6 1 7	27	
3	356 356 7 2 2	28	
4	356 356 8 2 2	29	
5	356 356 9 1 2	30	
6	356 357 0 0 1	31	
7	356 357 0 8 7	32	
8	356 357 1 7 3	33	
9	356 357 2 7 2	34	
10	356 357 3 6 8	35	
11	356 357 4 5 8	36	
12	356 357 5 4 9	37	
13	356 357 6 3 5	38	
14	356 357 7 2 0	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 0 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 928

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Clerk,

....., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Marysville, Tenn.

By whom C.B. Mme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 929

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 930

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358) Copyist.

NARA 931

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 932

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 41 ¢

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) Copyist.

NARA 933

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 934

Ft | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 935

I	16	U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Acct. 23¢

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 936

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. 23

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copy is.

NARA 937

F	16	U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 23¢
Camp & Gar. Equip. 65¢

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 938

Jr | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Cld.

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 939

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 09/100 for Ord

Due Gov't, $ 1 21/100 for C. & G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA 940

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 941

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 10/100 for Transportation.

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 942

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Clerk Francis

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

NARA 943

Franklin, Benjamin 54

Co —, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 6 7 3	26	
2	6 5 7 8 7 0 3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 944

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis mo, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christy Gentry Jr Enrolled & liable to draft in Saline Township Ralls Co 9th Dist mo,

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(339) Copyist.

NARA 945

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thunklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft Roll dated

Genl Deft Rendezvous for Mo Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Colony Dist Rolla Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Christy Gentry Jr.

Name not to be on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L B Snyder

(340 Copyist.

NARA 946

527

Franklin, George

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 8 8 4	26	
2	5 6 5 9 6 0 7	27	
3	5 6 5 9 6 4 8	28	
4	5 6 5 9 7 3 6	29	
5	5 6 5 9 8 2 5	30	
6	5 6 5 9 9 1 9	31	
7	5 6 6 0 0 1 5	32	
8	5 6 6 0 1 5 6	33	
9	5 6 6 0 3 8 7	34	
10	5 6 6 4 4 6 1	35	
11	7 0 7 8 9 8 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 947

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt. Benj Seesbee, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 14/64 Columbus O, Capt. Benj Seesbee, Mustered out Sept. 13/65

J. W. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 948

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Knoxville Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, Ohio.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist. Franklin Co., Jefferson Tp., Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty. Forwarded to General Rendezvous, Columbus, Ohio Sept. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 949

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 950

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

7	16	U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 952

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

F	16	U.S.C.T.

George Franklin
Rvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Prisoners

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358) Copyist.

NARA 954

F	16	U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

I	16	U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 956

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 14th/65 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason Exp. of Service

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 957

Pvt. | Co. D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 6 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Gregory

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

V. 528

Franklin, William A

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 1 9 2	26	
2	5 6 5 4 2 0 8	27	
3	5 6 5 4 2 1 9	28	
4	5 6 6 2 4 8 7	29	
5	5 6 6 2 5 8 6	30	
6	5 6 6 2 6 8 2	31	
7	5 6 6 2 7 7 4	32	
8	5 6 6 2 8 6 6	33	
9	5 6 6 2 9 4 1	34	
10	5 6 6 3 0 5 9	35	
11	5 6 5 4 5 7 6	36	
12	9 0 7 9 8 6 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: F 52, V. 7, C. T. 1869.

See also

NARA 959

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio

Occupation blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 1865.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt Dunning; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Co. Hamilton Co 2d Dist O.

J. Nelson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA 960

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O Mch 3, 1865.

Where born —, Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin., O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair Mulatto.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin., O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Springfield Tp., Ham. Co., O

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

1 Knapsack

1 Haversack

1 Canteen

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 961

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O, Mch 7, 1865.

Where born —, Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair Mulatto

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Springfield O, Hamilton Co. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(389) Copyist.

NARA 962

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O Mch 10 1865.

Where born —

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulk height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincin, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10.0 100

Where credited Springfield Jf, Hamilton Co O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under G.O. 205, A.G.O. Dec 24. 64: $250; Balance due on deposit: $250.

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 963

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot, assigned to Co. Mar. 15/64 Deposited by G. O. No. 305 A. G. O. 1864 $250.00

Book mark:

Erbine.

(858) Copyist.

NARA 964

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G. O. 306, A. G. O. Dec. 27/64 $250.00 Bal dep. due him $250.00, on daily duty Teamster. Eng. Dept.

Book mark:

Exlines

(858) Copyist.

NARA 965

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mears

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Franklin

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Franklin

Pvt, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 7 77/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $66 2/3 100; due $33 1/3 100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of service Mar 3 D. C.

Book mark: P.V. 10 134, 69 F 52 Vol 7 Oct. 1869 no. on file

Mead

(861) Copyist.

NARA 970

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Franklin

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mrch 3, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mrch 3, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 51

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Returned per circular No 24 dated Washington D.C. June 10, '65 one Enfield Rifle & accoutrements. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

Franklin, Wm H.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 972

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Franklin, Jr., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 30 day of March 1865

Witness: J. S. Morrison

William D. Franklin Jr
Mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati O. No. ____

By Capt S. L. Morrison

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery, 100 Days Men, 1864

Discharged ____, 18__.

Reg't of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Pvt Co. G. 1st Regt Ohio Heavy Artillery

U. S. A. Mus. Roll No. William D. Franklin Jr.

Co. G. 1st Regt Ohio Heavy Artillery

Pvt

Apr 15 1865

Cincinnati O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, and payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 973

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William H. Franklin born in ____, in the State of Ohio, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Franklin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 3 day of March, 1865, BEFORE Capt. S. H. Dunning Pro. Mar 2d Dist of O

William H. his Franklin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon 16th U.S.C.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is four *feet* Eight *inches* high

S. H. Dunning
16 *Regiment of* U.S.C.I. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 16th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, on the 3d day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

S. H. Dunning Capt. Com'd'g Co.

Mar 2d 1865

NARA 974

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Franklin one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 3d day of March 1865

Witness: J. S. Morison

William H. Franklin
mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.
the 3d day of March, 1865
By Col Buckingham
Regiment of 24th Regt O.V.I.

Discharged ..... No. .....
..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
..... Reg't of .....
....., 18 .

Pvt Co H 24 Regt O V I
Cincinnati O.
March 3d 1865

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 975

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William H. Franklin born in ____, in the State of Ohio, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for One the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Franklin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 3d day of March, 1865, before Capt. S. H. Dunning Pro. Mar 2d Dist of Ohio

William H. his X Franklin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St. Murphy M D
Surgn 3d Cir Int Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~eyes,~~ ~~hair,~~ ~~complexion,~~ is fine feet Eight inches high Light Mulatto

S. H. Dunning
16 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 3d day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati O.

Wm H. Franklin
Capt and Mustering Officer

NARA 976

D 529

Frasher, Edmund

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3659154	26	
2	3659244	27	
3	3659420	28	
4	3660420	29	
5	907898985	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark!

See also

NARA 977

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fasher

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Strait Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom G. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 7. 64 Nashville Tenn.

J. W. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 978

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Frasher

Pvt., Co. A., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Frasier

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospital Nashville Tenn April 9, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 980

Fl | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Field Hosp'l Chattanooga Tenn May 7, 1864

Taken from M.O. Roll

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Frasier

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 7th/64 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: V. 153 P. 197. '73. V. 169 P. 188, '73. P. V. 38. P. 12. '76

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

Frasier, Edmond

R., Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 983

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Des. Stat sent 2d Auditor.
R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

86.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Frances
a Private in Company D
16 Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops
Died May 7th 1864

RECEIVED AUG 2 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

End

NARA 984

I certify, That Private Edmund Frasier,
of Captain H C Pace's Company [D] of the 16 Regiment
of Ala Vol Inf born in Sumner, in the State of Tenn,
aged 36 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt B Mussel at Shelbyville Tenn on the 1st day
December eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death, Heart dis.
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn on the
7th day of May 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Edmund Frasier ~~was last paid~~ No Pay by
Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____ and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 18 $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2.70 on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to _____ laundress
at _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 8th day
of May 1864

Justin Kenny
1st Sergt
Commanding ~~Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 985

330

Freeman, David C.

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 0 5 6	26	
2	5 6 5 4 1 0 6	27	
3	5 6 5 8 4 8 5	28	
4	5 6 5 8 5 8 1	29	
5	5 6 5 8 6 7 5	30	
6	5 6 5 8 7 6 6	31	
7	5 6 5 8 8 5 3	32	
8	5 6 5 8 9 7 7	33	
9	5 6 5 9 0 5 4	34	
10	5 6 5 4 5 4 0	35	
11	9 0 7 8 9 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 20/330.

See also

NARA 986

L. 595446 — P.C. Aff.
A. 816136 P.C. Aff
L. 2712785 Pocket.
Mm 9th Volume 2/3/36 WTL

NARA 987

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Freeman

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1863.

Where Marietta, O.

By whom Capt. Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 988

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C. Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Marietta, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born Greenbrier Co., Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Marietta, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 51 Sub Dist., 16 Dist. O., Lee Tp., Athens Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to General Rendezvous, Feb. 16, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

NARA 989

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C. Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 15th, 1865.

Where enlisted Marietta, O

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 57th Sub Dist, 15th Dist, O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 990

Fi | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C Freeman

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapc, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due from US for money deposited Under GO 305 Adjo. 1864. $200.

Book mark: ----

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 991

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David D Freeman

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due from U S for Money deposited my order No 305 $700

Book mark: ----

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C. Freeman

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C Freeman

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

Ft | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David G Freeman

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David E. Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service, Retained under Gen O. No. 161 A.G.O. one Enfield Rifle Musket and Accts. Complete $6.00

Book mark: L.B. 24/330

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David C Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service Feb 17. 1866

Book mark: M.O. on file

P.S. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 997

Pt 16 U.S.C.T.

David Freeman

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 1866

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No. 101, A.G.O. one Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements complete. # 6th, Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Grugan

(349) Copyist.

NARA 998

Freeman, David C.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 999

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C Freeman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Marietta

the 15 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

F A Miss

David C Freeman
his mark

No. ....

David C Freeman

Volunteered at Marietta, Ohio

15 Feb 1864

By Capt Lewis Baughman

16 Regiment of Volunteers

Discharged 18

Co. I, 18th O.V.I.

Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Co. I, 18th O.V.I.

16, N. A. C. P.

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1000

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Marietta

I, David C Freeman born in Cumberland Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of Feb 186 5 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David C Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta
this 15 day of Feby 186 5
BEFORE David Barber J.P.

His
David C Freeman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas A Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board Examiners U S

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David C Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lew Barber Capt
Rec'g Mar 15 Dis
16 Regiment of U S Cols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company D
16 Regiment of U S Cols Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feby 186 5, at Marietta Ohio
Lew Barber Capt
Recruiting Officer

NARA1001

531

Freeman, Jacob

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 1 5 8	26	
2	5 6 5 4 1 8 1	27	
3	5 6 6 1 2 3 3	28	
4	5 6 6 1 3 3 3	29	
5	5 6 6 1 4 3 1	30	
6	5 6 6 1 5 2 2	31	
7	5 6 6 1 6 0 8	32	
8	5 6 6 1 7 2 0	33	
9	5 6 6 1 8 3 7	34	
10	9 0 7 9 2 1 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1092

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Laboren

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Stafford, Ohio

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Was mustered by Capt Barber, Feb 25/65, Marietta Ohio. Bounty due $100 Drawn Clothing to the amount of $40.60 5 Dist 15 Dist Ohio, amt deposited under GO 305 - AGO $100 Died at Post Town

W F Roe

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1003

MAY. 12
9079210
☆ 1891 ☆

Hosp Chall - Tenn.
Jan 3/66

NARA1004

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Marietta, O. Feb 29, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Stafford, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5 Sub Dist, 15 Dist O

Company to which assigned Franklin Ft, Monroe Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA1005

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, Mch 3, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co., Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Stafford, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 5th Sub Dist, 15th Dist, O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rec'd depot 5th inst. GO 305 A.G.O. Dec 6 '65: $100; Balance due on deposit: $100

Book mark:

(over)

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA1006

JAN. 24 5654181 1391 ★

1 Knapsack
1 Haversack
1 Canteen
2 Gt. Ch. Stgs.

NARA1007

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rect. fr. depot
Deposited under G.O.
305 a.G.O. #100
Balance due $100.00
Sick in Regt Hospl

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1008

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ×~~Recruit from Depot~~
Deposited under S. O.
305 A. G. O., $100.00
D. $100.00

× As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1009

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Field Hospt Chattanooga Tenn. Deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. $16.70 Due $16.70

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) Copyist

NARA1010

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick in Hosptl. Tenn, since Oct. 13/65.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

NARA1811

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Deposited under G.O. 305 a.g.o. $167.00 Due $167.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1012

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl. Chatta. Tenn. Jany. 3/66.

Book mark: 896. 2d Aud. May 22/66.

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

NARA1013

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Freeman

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $34 37/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 3/66.

Book mark: {C60-79=V.155.P.15.73. / F.S.=256.750.}

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA1814

Freeman, Jacob

D, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1015

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

16 & 22 A.D.R. 19.

$98.85-Dec

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office — evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1016

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Stafford

I, Jacob Freeman born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **Three** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stafford
this 22 day of February 1865; his Jacob Freeman mark
BEFORE Edwards Otey J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Robertson
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board of Enrollment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Lew Baxter
16 *Regiment of* W. Va. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 16 Regiment of W. Va. Volunteers, on the 22 day of February, 186 5 at Wheeling

Lew Baxter Capt 16 Regt
Mustering Officer

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Freeman

Company E, 16th Regiment U.S.L.I

who died in the U.S.A. G.H. General Hospital Fort Schuyler

New York, 3rd, 1866.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Please send for Effects.
Pvt. O. Wyatt
A. Surgeon

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Freeman, late of Company E, 16th Regiment U.S.L.I, who died at General Hospital Fort Schuyler, New York, 3rd, 1866.

Effects transmitted,
Commanding.
Filed Vol. 11, 175

JUL 20 1901

NARA1018

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Freeman

Company E, 16th Regiment U.S.L.I.

who died in the U.S.A.O.M. General Hospital Fort Mc

New York, Jan 3rd, 1866.

Caps	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

Please send for Effects.

P.O. Wyatt

A. Surgeon U.S.

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Freeman

of Company E, 16th Regiment U.S.L.I., who died

at U.S.A. General Hospital Fort Mc Henry, Md.

on the 2nd day of January, 1866.

Wm. Hobbs Jun. Sub-Assistant Commissary

Commanding Fort McHenry

Md. Jan. 11, 1866

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Jacob Freeman

Late of Company E, 16th Regiment U.S.L.I.

who died at U.S.A. General Hospital

Fort McHenry, Md.

on the 2nd day of January

186 6.

JUL 20 1911

NARA1019

Chattanooga U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital,

January 3rd, 1866.

Commanding Officer, E Company,

16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

I have to inform you

that Jacob Freeman of your Company died in this

Hospital on Jan 3rd 1866 of

Pneumonia

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

H. B. Wyatt

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.

In charge of ~~General~~ Post Hospital

NARA1020

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866 September 9
Held

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Jacob Freeman

Late of Company E

M^c *Reg't of* M. & E. Tenn

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 3d *day of* January 1866.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

NARA1021

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Freeman late a Private of Captain H. D. Chauncey's Company B. of the 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Stafford in the State of Ohio on the 22nd day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22nd day of February 186 , at Marietta O. in Company B., 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Ohio; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Gen'l Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 5th day of Jany 1866, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jacob Freeman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Company Commander at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

R. B. French
1st Lieut. 16th Ohio Vol.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Jany. 16 /66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1022

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 24 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

"E"

FINAL STATEMENT

Returned by request

the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
JAN
23
1866

NARA1023

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 24 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

Voucher No. .....

Service: .....

Acc't of .....

Pvt Co. Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
JAN
23
1866

NARA1024

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Freeman, a Private of Captain Jos. Chauncey's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of M.V.V.I. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Jefferson, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of February, 1865, at Stafford O. by Capt. Barber, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Marietta Ohio, by Capt. Barber; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease contracted while in line of duty

The said Jacob Freeman was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Stafford, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine 75/100 dollars, since the 22d day of February, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States Sixty Six 66/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 16th day of January, 1866.

R. B. Funch
1st Lieut. 16th M.V.I. &c.,
Commanding Company. "E."

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1025

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. April 21st 1866

Inventory. Asks receipt for Effects. Check Book for $167. on U. S. Depy Signed by A. P. Violett. A. P. M. 2d Div. Sent 2d Aud. 24

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 24th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Inv. of effects rec'd for Cor. Feb. 15, in compliance with request of 14. Vols. R.O. 9 1866

Pvt. Jacob Freeman

16th Regt of Maine Infty

Has repaid back rent 2d Aud.

VOLUNTEERS. April 21st/66

Due Jany 3d 65 $

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE 1866

Entered Roll

NARA1026

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Freeman, a Private of Captain J. D. Shaunce's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Jefferson, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of February, 1865, at Stafford Ohio by Capt. Barber, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Marietta Ohio, by Capt. Barber; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease contracted while in his line of duty

4966

The said Jacob Freeman was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Stafford, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 75/100 dollars, since the 25th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty Six 66/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 16th day of January, 186 .

R. B. French
1st Lieut. 16th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company. "E"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1027

A. G. O. April 21st 1866. Rec'd April 24th 1866.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div "E" 16th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tennessee
April 11th 1866.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit Inventory of the effects of Private Jacob Spurlin "E" 16th U.S.C. Inft. who died in Hospital at this place on the 4th inst.

I would call attention to the Inventory as I had forgotten to put the Check Book on the Inventory. Also enclosed please find Check Book.

As I have been unable to obtain a receipt from his Father Turner Spurlin who lives at Stoffords. Ohio.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Russel B French
1st Lieut 16th US Cinft

Ans.

E. M. Taggard.
A A G Gen. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

NARA 1028

Freeman, Joseph

Co ——, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 3 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ——

See also ——

NARA 1029

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Casept Freeman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co, Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Clay Tp, Knox Co 13th Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1030

233

French, Russell D.

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

NARA1031

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

R. B. French

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 5 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut July 21st 1865.

J. L. Morris

(384) Copyist.

NARA1032

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

R. B. French

1st Lieut., Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Norris

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA1033

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. Franch

2nd Lt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sp. Ord 65 AGO Rec Comm Org U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Dec 5, 63 - Formerly corpl. 18th Mich Vol

Book mark: The muster-in (over)

P. H. Jones

(356) Copyist.

NARA1034

JAN. 24 5664440 ✩ 1891 ✩

Bookmark — of Russel B. French as 2nd Lieut is accepted to date Jany 29, 64 vide 27 C. O. 1879 —
2nd Aud 4179 July 29, 67

NARA1035

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel R. French

2nd Lt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. Jones

Copyist.

NARA1036

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. Finch

2d Lt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. H. Jones

Copyist.

NARA1037

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

2nd Lt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

NARA1038

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

2d Lt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1039

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. Funch

2nd Lt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) F. H. Jones Copyist.

NARA1040

F. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. French

2nd Lieut, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service by order Col. Gove.

Book mark:

French

(358) Copyist.

NARA1041

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

2nd Lieut Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Detached Service by order Col W. B. Shaw.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1042

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ansel B. French

2nd Lieut, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fornett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1043

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

2nd Lieut, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. & assigned to Co. E. July 21/1865

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1044

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B French

2 Lieut, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to July 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lieut & assigned to E Co 11 USCD July 21-65 Apptd 2 Lieut from Capt 18 Mich Inf. Enlisted at Adrian Mich

Book mark: [illegible]

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

NARA1045

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

2 Lt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn July 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date from July 20, 65 to accept appointment as 1 Lieut in same Regt.

Book mark:

Currier

(348) Copyist.

NARA1046

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. French

1st Lieut Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn July 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from July 21/65 vice Lt Waterbury resigned. Was 2d Lt Co. A. Same Regt.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(336) Copyist.

NARA1047

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

1st Lt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt by date and acceptance of commission July 14/65 was assigned to Co. July 21/65 by S.O. No 49 of July 21/65 was formerly 2d Lt. Co K same Regt. On detached service Aug 27/65

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1048

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russell B. French

1st Lieut, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

NARA1049

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

1st Lieut, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Has pay due for commanding company since Nov. 1/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cresham

(358) Copyist

NARA1050

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

1st Lieut, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Has pay due for commanding Compy. since Dec. 31/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1051

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Russel B. French

1st Lt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled by Capt. Hinkley at Adrian Lenawee Co., Mich., aug. 5/62 in 12th Mich. Vol. Inft. Co. B. — Appointed Corp. aug. 18/62, appointed 2d Lt. 16th U.S.C. Inft. Jany. 29 1864. Promoted to 1st Lt. July 21, 1865.

Book mark: 1324. C.T. 79 = 27. C.T. 79.

Cresshaw

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1052

French, Russel B.

12, Co. 8, 16 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1054

French, Russell B.

1674 S.C. ½

NARA1055

Hd Qrs 16 Co 16" U.S.C. Troops.
Chattanooga Tennessee
May the 24th 1864

R. D. Mussey
Capt 18th U.S Infty
Nashville Tennessee

Captain

I have the honor to transmit herewith a brief history of my Military Career during the past two years

I Volunteered at Adrian in the State of Michigan August the 8th 1862. I was Enrolled by Jaime D Knickley Capt of Co B 18th Regt Mich Volunteer Infanty then Under Organization. On the 18th day of August I went into Camp of Instruction at - Hillsdale Michigan. and on the 26th day of August Was Mustered in to the United States Service to serve for the period of three years. The 4th day of Sept we took up our line of March for Covington Kentucky Via Michigan Southern Rail Road Via Michigan and Dayton Rail Road through the State of Ohio. arrived at Covington the 8th day of Sept finding it threatened by Confederate forces Commanded by Kirby Smith Maj Gen Comdg.

Sept 10th took up our line of March

for Lexington Kentucky during the March was
Commanded by Brig. Gen Gilmore Acting Maj.
Gen. and by Gens Burbridge Gen. A.J. Smith
Gens Judah & C.C. Doolittle Col 18th Mich Reg't Acting
Brig. Arrived at Lexington Ky Oct 28th 62
Remained there. until Dec 26th. doing Picket and
Provost duty when we took up our line of March
for Louisville Ky. that place being threatened by Confed
forces under John Morgan Gen. Command.

Remained at Louisville until Jan 1st/63 took up
line of March for Lexington Ky. arrived there same date.
Remained at L. until 21st of Feb 63 took up our line
of March for Danville Ky Arriving there Feb 22nd 63.
Remained there until March 21st were Ordered to Stanford Ky.
returned to D. March 22nd. it being threatened by confederate
forces unde Pegram Gens Command Confed forces. had a Slight
Engagement there fell back to Nicholasville Ky. being reinforced
Pursued Pegram to Mcas Cumberland River. returning to
Danville April 1st 64. Recieved Marching Orders for —
Nashville Tenn. April 8th 64 arriving there April 14 64. where
we remained doing Picket duty — Train Guard
until June 11th were Ordered on Provost duty and
remained doing the same until my Appointment
to this Reg't to my present position December 4th
1863.

I am Captain
Respectfully.
Jas Adj't Gen'l
Russel B French
2nd Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.

NARA1057

Hd Qrs "H" Co 11th Regt U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
Ft 120 D. July 13th A. 1864

French Lieut Russell B.
16th Regiment
U.S.C. Infantry.

He applies for a "Leave of Absence" for Ninety (20) days. to go beyond the limits of this Department. to visit his Sick Family and to settle private business requiring his personal attention.

Hd Qrs 11th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
July 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded, and very earnestly recommended for Special reasons.

Wm P. Gaw
Col Comdg 11th Regt
U.S.C. Infantry

S.O. No. 71. Para. VIII

Leave for 20 days

Hd Qrs "K" Co 11th Regt U.S.C. Infty.
Chattanooga Tennessee
July 18th 1864

Brig Genl Wm D Whipple
A.A.A.G. D.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a "Leave of Absence" from my Company and Regt for the period of Twenty (20) days to visit my home in the State of Michigan.—

A serious illness in my family and important private business which requires my personal attention. together with the fact that I have never been absent from my command since entering the service in August 1862. are my reasons for making this request.

Capt Thos. Gifford 2nd Lieut L. Albee are serving in the Company to which I am attached and I think my services can readily be spared for the period mentioned

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Russel D. Frenche
2nd Lieut "K" 11th U.S.C. Infty

R. D. Address
Blissfield.
Lenawee Co.
Michigan.

NARA1059

S.O. 82 par 4.

Nashville July 18th 64

M1076 DC 1864

Musters. Commissary of Ernest Gus W. Lt. and. aide.

Certifies that Russell B. French has been duly mustered by him as 2d Lt. 16th U.S.C.T.

16th U.S.C.T.

Recd to 2nd D.C. July 25th

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville July 18th 1864

I certify that Russell B French has been duly mustered by me as 2Lt. 16th Regt. U.S.C. Infty, to date from January 29th 1864.

Geo. Wm. Curtis
Lt. & A.A.G.

NARA1061

OATHS.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, Russell B Jewett, having been appointed a 1st Lieut in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Russel B Jewett
1st Lieut (E) Co. K 4th U.S. Lt Inft

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 21st day of June, 1865.

Geo Robinson
Capt 15th Ohio Vol Inft
A.A.G. 2nd Brig 3rd Div

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

NARA 1062

R. 57 D0 1865,

Hd Qrs Co. H. 16th U. S. C. Inftz
Chattanooga Tenn
May 9th 1865.

S. O. No 126, Par 1, May 15, 5
French 2nd Lieut Russel B.
16th U. S. C. Inftz requests
a leave of absence for
twenty (20) days.

Head Qrs. of Co. "H" 16th Regt. U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 9, 65
Respectfully forwarded and
earnestly recommended
Tho. Giffe Capt.
Co. "H" 16th U.S.C.I.

Hd. Qrs 16 U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn
May 9th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Wm B. Gaw
Col. 16th U.S.C. Inf

MAY 12 1865

Head Quarters
District of the Etowah.
Chattanooga May 10. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Charles Cruft
Brvt. Maj Gen.
Com'dg.

May 13th

20 days

L

Hd Qrs Co. H. 16th U.S. Inft
Chattanooga Tenn.
May 9th 1865.

Major S. Hoffman
A. A. Gen, D. C.

Sir I have the honor to ask leave of absence from my Company and Regiment- for the period of twenty (20) days. and would respectfully ask for an extension of ten (10) days.

My reasons are the death of a Brother and the serious illness of other members of my family

Capt Thomas Giff. and Lieut S. F. Albee are present with the Company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared.

I am Major.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
Russel B French
2nd Lieut H. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inftz

NARA1064

Headquarters 16th U.S.C. Inf
Chattanooga Aug 14th 1865.
C.S.D.E. 1863
Escort a Troops
Corrupt Mail
C 337 M 207 1865
Lt Col Comdg
C-220 D.E.T. 1865
Requests that 1st Lt. R.B. French be ordered into the state of Kentucky to arrest Deserters Rebels for regiment.
C.12. 2.B.D.E.T. 1865

Headquarters 2nd Brig D.E.T.
Chattanooga Aug 14th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

L. Johnson, Lt
14th Inf. D.
Comdg.

R. L. O.

H. M. C.

Head D.T. Aug 17th 1865
2nd B.D.E.T. Aug 14 - 65

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga T. Aug 16th 1865
Ept C — 861-1865
Respectfully forwarded

(sgd) Aloan C Gillem
Bvt Maj Gen Comdg
by Edmond Richard
Capt. A.D.C. & A.G.
(In the absence of the Genl)

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN. Aug. 17th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved

George Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Hd Quarters 16th U.S.C.T. Infty
Chattanooga Tennessee
Aug. 14th 1865

Mayor"

I have the honor to request that you order 1st Lieut Rafsell B French 16th U.S.C.T. into the State of Kentucky. to arrest deserters belonging to this Regt." Four men deserted the night of the 12th inst. And judging from the tone of the accompanying Letter which was received to day addressed to one of the deserters.

It seems to have been a preconcerted plan to desert after Pay day. The men left town together. hence I think that if an Officer starts to-morrow morning he will arrive in Lexington as soon as they. and be enabled to arrest them before they go farther. Lieut French is acquainted with the locality about Lexington. their former home.

Very Respectfully Your obt Servt.
Wm. F. Courtney
Lt. Col. 16th U.S.C.T. Comdg. Regt.

NARA 1066

Head Qrs E Cole 16th U.S.C.C.
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec 23d 1865

French Cassius B.
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.C.

Request a "Leave of absence"
for 20 days to
visit his home in Mich
States that his wife is dan-
gerously ill.

F. 35

20 from Dept.

Hd Quarters 16th U.S.C.C.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
No of Officers present - 21
" " " absent with leave 1
" " prior applications pending - 0

M. L. Courtney
Lieut Col. Comdg Regt

Hd "Q." Dist E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec 28th 1865.
A.A.G. P60. Vol. 3. D. E. T.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj Genl

R. 20. E. T. Dec 27th 1865.

Hd Quarters 16th A.C.S.
Chattanooga Tennessee
Dec 23rd 1865

General.

I have the honor to request a Leave of absence for 20 twenty days to visit my home in Michigan. My presence there is needful necessary by the dangerous illness of my wife.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Russel B Ingalls
1st Lieut 16th A.C.S.

Bvt Brig Genl
A.J. Alexander
a.a.g. Dept of Tenn.

NARA1068

Fry, Bird

Co ____, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt	Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

*			
1	Land 22488	26	
2		27	
3	Name not borne on	28	
4	rolls of Regt	29	See card
5	Dated within	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	*Card withdrawn	46	and filed as
22	Unassid USCT. where it belongs.		
23		48	10-28-1903.
24		49	Austin.
25		50	

Book Mark: Land 22488

See also

NARA1869

534

Fullman, Peter D.

Co ——, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | ——

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 9 2 9	26	
2	4 3 1 5 1 4 7 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1070

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B Fullman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Delaware.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Preacher

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin'ti, Ohio.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Cin'ti, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks In a Vol. Recruit for Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. (One

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

NARA1071

JAN. 24 5653929 ☆1891☆

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

NARA1072

16 Inf

F | | | USCT

Peter B Fulsman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored Troops Recruits forwarded. Roll dated Camp Foster, Tenn. Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 40 years; occupation preacher

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 16 74/100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d Dt.

Book mark:

(356m) L D Barton Copyist.

NARA1073

Feellman, Peter B.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	V	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinemcnt		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1074

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter B Freeman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Hall Lawrie

Peter B. Freeman

Volunteered at Camp Chase Ohio, 1864
By Capt Hall
Regiment of Sharpshooters
Enlisted ____ 18__
Discharged ____ 18__
Reg't of ____
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of ____
Entered the service of the United States ____ 18__
By Capt Hall
Mustered ____ 18__
By Capt Hall
Recruiting Officer.

No. 4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1075

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Peter B. Fullman, born in Colored
in the State of Delaware, aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Preacher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter B Fullman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 26 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Peter B Fullman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno M Murphy M D
Surgeon 18th Ohio Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter B Fullman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

O R Roberts
16 Regiment of 18th O V Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Cincinnati Ohio Company —
Regiment of 18th O V Volunteers, on the 26 day of Sept 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

NARA1076

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter B. Stallman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Circleville Ohio
the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Wm Lamme

Peter B. Stallman

Volunteered at Circleville, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1864
By Capt. Rufus Renick
Regiment of Regulars

Peter B. Stallman
No. 63 Fulton
Volunteered at Circleville
Sept 24, 1864
By Capt. Rufus Renick
Regiment of Regulars

Discharged ____, 18__
at ____
by reason of ____
Reg't of ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Filed in the Bureau, Jan. 18, 1886. This paper was found in Div. A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1077

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Peter B. Fullman (colored), born in ____, in the State of Delaware, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Preacher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter B. Fullman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 26th day of Sept, 186 4, BEFORE Peter B. Fullman

Capt & Asst Quar Mas 2nd Div 8th A C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Murphy M D
Surgeon Brevet Lieut Col U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter B. Fullman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* two 12 *inches* high.

J R Robins
16 *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati O
Regiment of Vol Inf, in Company ____

NARA1078

535

Gaines, Alfred

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665265	26	
2	5666369	27	
3	5666475	28	
4	5666564	29	
5	5666756	30	
6	5666747	31	
7	5666835	32	
8	5666927	33	
9	5668028	34	
10	5668125	35	
11	5668223	36	
12	5668363	37	
13	5668497	38	
14	5668587	39	
15	5668583	40	
16	9079295	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1079

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1080

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. MacDermot

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1081

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1082

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1083

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1084

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1085

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp and Garrison Equipage, 85 Ordnance 2

Book mark:

J. Duchemin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1086

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

2 Co.

Book mark: ____

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Rec'd W. S. for Ordnance 2 C.

Book mark: ----

A. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1088

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for L & G. C. & 2¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1089

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abs on furlough since Aug 12, 83.80 Trans from Nashville to Louisville

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1090

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt, Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Sept 5, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

NARA1091

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. without leave since Sept. 4/65. Due U.S. Trans for by 2 M. D. while on furlough. 8280.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1092

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'r, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls as deserter Novem 30-1865 Absent without leave since Sept 6-1865. Expiration of furlough at that date

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) Per B. Nelson compares Copyist.

NARA1093

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred James

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Alfred Gaines -

Book mark: .....

Mcoy

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1094

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gaines

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 39 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6, 1865 Chattanooga Tenn Failed to return from furlough

Book mark: Vol 156 P 207 73

(361) Perkins

Copyist.

NARA1095

536

Gaines, Allen

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 6 6 7 2 2 5	26	
2	5 6 6 7 3 3 2 5	27	
3	5 6 6 7 4 4 1	28	
4	5 6 6 7 5 3 9	29	
5	5 6 6 7 6 2 9	30	
6	5 6 6 7 7 1 9	31	
7	5 6 6 7 8 0 7	32	
8	5 6 6 7 8 9 4	33	
9	5 6 6 7 9 9 6	34	
10	5 6 6 8 0 9 5	35	
11	5 6 6 8 1 9 3	36	
12	5 6 6 8 2 8 5	37	
13	5 6 6 8 3 6 7	38	
14	5 6 6 8 4 4 9	39	
15	9 0 7 9 2 3 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1096

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Games

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Clarksville Tenn Feb 13 '64
Lt Ernest left sick in Hospt Clarksville Tenn Mar 5 '64

(383g) Beck

Copyist.

NARA1097

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 9, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1098

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1099

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

A. Menchen

Copyist.

NARA1100

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Heuchert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1102

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp and Garrison Equipage Lost, 85

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1103

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gains

1st Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 67 D. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1164

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1105

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for L. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1106

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1107

	16	U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. D. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1108

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) Copyist.

NARA1109

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1 Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1110

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Gaines

1st Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt Feb 13-1864

Book mark: .....

Perkins

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1111

Gaines, Charles 537

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566724 0	26	
2	566734 2	27	
3	566744 8	28	
4	566755 5	29	
5	566766 3	30	
6	566772 5	31	
7	566781 2	32	
8	566790 0	33	
9	566860 2	34	
10	566813 3	35	
11	566821 1	36	
12	566845 4	37	
13	566854 9	38	
14	566881 1	39	
15	907925 5	40	
16	R.P 387800	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P 387800

See also

NARA1112

S.772100 - R.O. - M.4 m.
Rap 387800-
S/L 749500 Ausg.
S/2./1087. Ausg.
R.M.: 4424405-

G.L. Dringhoff

NARA1113

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Games

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted camp at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 6/65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA114

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corp., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R. P387800.

D. Merchant,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1116

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Copl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1118

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1119

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US on account of ordnance and Camp and Garrison equipage 85

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1120

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks: One U.S. ow[illegible] of Ordnance lost $0.02

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1121

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & C. E.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

2 Y.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for 6 d. C. & 2 C for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1123

	16	U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as borne to July 15/65

Book mark:

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: deserted at Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 6/65.

Book mark:

T. B. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1125

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 29, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

NARA 1126

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Pvt, Co. 16 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mcy

(351) Copyist.

NARA1127

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gaines

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6. 1865 Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: V. 155. P. 188. 73- 661. 1879

(361) Copyist.

NARA1128

G. 16 U.S.C.I.

Charles Gaines

Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 387800

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 26, 1894.

The charge of desertion of Sept. 6. 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Sept 6, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Oct. 26, 1894.

A.G.M.

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA1129

Gaines, Felix 538

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 4 9 6	26	
2	5-6 6 0 5-7 9	27	
3	5-6 6 0 6 6 9	28	
4	5-6 6 0 7 7 3	29	
5	5-6 6 0 8 6 5	30	
6	5-6 6 0 9 5-3	31	
7	5-6 6 1 0 5-2	32	
8	5-6 6 1 1 4 3	33	
9	5-6 6 1 2 3 6	34	
10	5-6 6 1 3 3 6	35	
11	5-6 6 1 4 3 4	36	
12	5-6 6 1 5-2 3	37	
13	5-6 6 1 6 1 2	38	
14	5-6 6 1 6 8 0	39	
15	5-6 6 1 7 5-2	40	
16	9 0 7 9 1 0 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1130

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

E

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ber; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 186 3.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt. F.H. Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1131

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Garnier

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Cpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1133

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA1134

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA1135

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 1136

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaiers

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as C. Washman since April 16th 1864

Book mark:

J Jennings

(858) Copyist

NARA1137

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 138

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1139

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1140

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1141

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Stewart

Copyist

NARA1142

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct. 17/65. Stoppage for transportation $2.80.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist

NARA1143

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist

NARA1144

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Tailor.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 145

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Gaines

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cuneshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

Gaines, Felix

D, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Cav'y

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 4

NARA1147

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Grimes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty-seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville Va
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R. Hazlett

his
Felix X Grimes
mark

No. 69

Felix Grimes
Volunteered at Charlottesville Va
December 21st 1863
By Lt Col Wm H Ludlow
U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186

2 dupls

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1148

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Harrisville

I, Felix Grimes born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Felix Grimes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Felix X Grimes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d O.V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Felix X Grimes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is Five feet Nine inches high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1149

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Grimes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty-seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas

The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

Felix his x Grimes mark

No.

Felix Grimes

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas

December 21st 1863

By Lieut R H Peterson

To Serve Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 1150

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Felix Grimes born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Felix Grimes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Felix x Grimes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Grimes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

NARA1151

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Garnis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hayshit

his
Felix X Garnis
mark

Felix Garnis
No.
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 21st 1863
By Lieut Byrd
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1152

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Philip Gaines born in Kentucky aged Thirty-seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-First day of December 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Philip Gaines do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty-First day of Dec 186 4
BEFORE 2d Lieut F H Waterbury

Philip (his) X (mark) Gaines

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Gaines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high

2d Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

Been Discharged

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN. Oct 17th 1865

I have this day furnished transportation to Felix Gaines Pvt

of Company "E", 16th Regiment U.S.C.C. Inf. from

Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville, Kentucky,~~ Clarksville Tenn on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 196 miles, at cost to Government ~~$3.00~~ 2.80 Cts

~~Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.~~

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

Chief Pay Master
Dist-Cumb
Louisville Ky

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

E. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Camden 7th A. 186 4.

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private Chattanooga Tenn

Helen Gains of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville,~~

~~Kentucky,~~ on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 151 miles, at cost to Government $3.10 ~~$3.80~~) Three Dollars and ~~Eighty Cents.~~

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

S. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commanding

Company E, *16th Regiment,* U. S. Col'd *Volunteers.* Infty

Furlough from Chattanooga Tenn

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Nov 7th 1865

I have this day furnished transportation to Felix Gaines "Private"

of Company "E", 16th Regiment U.S.L.H. Inf. from

Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville, Kentucky~~ Chattanooga Tenn, on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 151 miles, at cost to Government $3.10,

Three Dollars and ~~Eighty~~ Ten Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Chief Pay Master
Dist-Cumb
Louisville Ky

Captain and A. Q. M.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Oct 17th 1865

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private Felix Gaines of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville,~~ Clarksville? ~~Kentucky~~, on furlough, distance ~~186~~ 136 miles, at cost to Government $2.80 Two Dolls and Eighty Cts ~~$3.80 Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.~~

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

F. B. Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commanding

Company "E" 16 Regiment, U.S.C.D. Volunteers.

Chattanooga Tenn

NARA 158

539

Gaines, George

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

5 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667236	26	
2	566733 9	27	
3	5667445	28	
4	566754	29	
5	56676 32	30	
6	5667722	31	
7	566780 9	32	
8	5667896	33	
9	566799	34	
10	5668095	35	
11	566819 5	36	
12	56682 87	37	
13	566836 9	38	
14	56684 51	39	
15	90 7 9247	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 159

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt June 16 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1160

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

5 Corp, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Copl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Meehan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1162

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted June 16, 1864 vice Chas Montgomery reduced to ranks

Book mark: ----

J. Rinehart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1163

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt June 16 '64 vice Chas. Montgomery reduced to ranks

Book mark:

I. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1165

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. on account of Camp and Garrison Equipage, $3

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA166

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 67 D. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1167

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for L. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. H. Waymen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1170

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Trans. for.
by 2 M.D. while on fur-
lough 8 & 70

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) Copyist.

NARA1172

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1173

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt June 16" 1864

Book mark: .....

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1174

1540

Gaines, Harris

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 2 6 6	26	
2	5 6 6 7 3 7 0	27	
3	5 6 6 7 4 7 6	28	
4	5 6 6 7 5 6 5	29	
5	5 6 6 7 6 5 7	30	
6	5 6 6 7 7 4 6	31	
7	5 6 6 7 8 3 6	32	
8	5 6 6 7 9 2 8	33	
9	5 6 6 8 0 2 9	34	
10	5 6 6 8 1 2 6	35	
11	5 6 6 8 2 2 4	36	
12	5 6 6 8 2 1 4	37	
13	5 6 6 8 3 9 4	38	
14	5 6 6 8 4 7 4	39	
15	9 0 7 9 2 7 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1175

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Lieutenant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA177

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1178

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1179

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA180

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, &c Ordnance

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 6 7/12 D.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Cl. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Haynie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1183

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA184

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 185

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Fatigue at Chickamauga Battlefield Daily Duty.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Port, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bakers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

9 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1189

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Gaines

Pvt. Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. Olson

(861) Comparer, Copyist.

NARA1190

Gaines, Henry 541

Co E, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566380	26	
2	566095	27	
3	566105	28	
4	566114	29	
5	566237	30	
6	566337	31	
7	566143	32	
8	566157	33	
9	566446	34	
10	566178	35	
11	917920	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1191

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Munroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 186 4

Where Columbus. O

By whom Capt Seebert, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharge Sept 14/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1192

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gavins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Sept 21, 1864

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, Ohio.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 66/100

Where credited 3rd Ward Springfield, O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA1193

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J Jennings Copyist

NARA194

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gains
Pt
, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1195

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

NARA1196

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines
Pt
, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
Copyist

(858)

NARA 197

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1198

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA199

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 14/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1200

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 14 1865

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Grogan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1201

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaines

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chattanooga, Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 14/65

Book mark: V. 182. P. 66. 74.

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1202

,542

Gaines, James

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cook | Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 3 2 6	26	
2	5 6 6 7 4 2 3	27	
3	5 6 6 7 5 3 3	28	
4	5 6 6 8 5 4 4	29	
5	9 0 7 9 3 3 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1203

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gainer

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom AB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Hud of disease
Apr 27 '64 at
Nashville Tenn

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1204

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaines

Corp. Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1205

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaines

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since April 13, 1864

Book mark:

I. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1206

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaines

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dateet June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn, Apl 27, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1207

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gaines

Cook, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Aft 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 27 1864

Nashville Tenn Disease

Book mark: V. 155 P. 158. 73. 256. 6065. 543. 1880. F.S.

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1208

Gaines, James

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1209

A.A.G. Nov. 1st 1864
Rec'd. of Pres't. of C. of L. & d.
for effects sent 2d Auditor

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.
Pay. of C. of Ad & P. M. vouch.
for $1.40 sent 2d Auditor

D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

8th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Gaines Cook Co. "C" 16th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 27th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent Ent on R of C

NARA1216

I certify, on honor, that James Gaines a Cook of Captain J. L. Passel Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Richmond State of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Sandy complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9th day of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., 186 ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United~~ States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ ....., ~~to the present date, is now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Disease in Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn (Died April 27th 1864 see Inventory)

The said James Gaines ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~, ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 28/100 dollars, since the 9th day of February, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... dollars advanced BOUNTY~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz.~~ Effects on Hands of Lt A Surg Justin Lovayne, In Charge Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn ..... 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186~~.

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13th day of May, 1864.

James L. Passel
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1211

Regt Irgin Div of Dercontenued
Edmunds
Filed Oct. 7, 1, 85-

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Gunn

Late of Company K

16 *Reg't of* Alleghany Pa

Volunteers, who died at Fern Landing Miss

on the 27 *day of* April 1864.

JUL 20 1871

NARA1212

Inventory of the effects of James Lennes late a Cook of Captain James Le Pupel Company K of the 16 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Cook at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 9 day of February 186 4 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Cook on the 18 day of February 1862 at Clarksville Tenn in Company K, 16 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Drummer; he died in Jeffersonville Ind 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of April 1864 by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets Ord'l	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Lennes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Justin Romayne A A Surg USA at Jeffersonville Ind 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surg USA
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 28th 1864

In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1213

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667267	26	
2	5667371	27	
3	566747	28	
4	56675766	29	
5	5667658	30	
6	566774 8	31	
7	566783 7	32	
8	566792 9	33	
9	5668030	34	
10	566842 7	35	
11	566852 6	36	
12	56647875	37	
13	5665480	38	
14	566858 4	39	
15	4819-C-1889	40	
16	9079277	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23			
24			
25		50	

Book Mark: 4819-C-1889

See also

NARA1214

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

....., Co. K....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn Mar 1 '64 Deserted from Camp at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 6' 65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1215

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4819-C-1889

J. Underwood

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1216

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meichent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1219

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1220

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since Dec. 8, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due for the months of Sept. & Oct.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1222

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for months of Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster. Pay due for the months of Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1224

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 6/65 Indebted to Walter S. Hunn Sutler $43.00

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1226

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 29, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Dr. to Walter S Hunn Settler $43.00

Book mark:

Troy

(351) Copyist.

NARA1227

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt, Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dr to Walter S Hamm
Settler 16 USCI, $43.00

Book mark: .....

Mory

(351)

Copyist.

NARA1228

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gaines

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 4 71/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6 1865 Chattanooga Tenn Indebted to U.S. Three Suits $43.00/100

Book mark: V. 155. P206. 73. 4819. C. 89

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

NARA1229

G | 16 | C.S.

Richard Laines

, Co. K, 16th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4819 C. 1889.

War Department,
Adjt. Gen'l's Office
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 2d, 1889.

The charges of absence without leave and desertion on and subsequent to Septr. 6th 1865, all

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date Septr. 6th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department July 9th, 1889.

Walden

(443)

Copyist.

NARA1230

Gaines, Richard

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1231

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

Feb 1 1865

I have this day paid Richard Gaines

of Company K of the 15 Regiment U S C I

$ 32 for the months of

Jan & Dec 1864

N. M. Knapp,
Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1232

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Dec 1, 1865

Paymaster of the 11 Reg't U C D

I have this day paid Richard Gaines

Co. K. $ 22, in full from Oct 31 1864

to Oct 31 1864

N W Knapp

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1233

Gaines, Samuel

344

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 67 2 3 5	26	
2	56 67 3 3 7	27	
3	56 67 4 4 6	28	
4	56 67 5 4 3	29	
5	56 67 6 3 4	30	
6	56 67 7 2 3	31	
7	56 67 8 1 0	32	
8	56 67 8 9 7	33	
9	56 67 9 9 8	34	
10	56 68 0 9 8	35	
11	56 68 1 9 6	36	
12	56 68 2 8 8	37	
13	56 68 3 7 0	38	
14	56 68 4 5 2	39	
15	90 7 92 4 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1234

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt June 1 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1235

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

2 Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt June 1/64 vice James Collins Deceased

Book mark:

A. Lieutenant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1240

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp and garrison Equipage, $5

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 86/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1242

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 6 months' Bounty.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for L. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1245

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: To Commissary Sergt.

Book mark: ----

L. L. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) Copyist.

NARA1248

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaines

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt June 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) Perkins
Copyist.

NARA1249

545.

Gaines, Wiley

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56672268	26	
2	56673732	27	
3	56674738	28	
4	56675567	29	
5	56676569	30	
6	56677749	31	
7	56678338	32	
8	56679930	33	
9	56680831	34	
10	56681288	35	
11	56682225	36	
12	56683115	37	
13	56683995	38	
14	56684445	39	
15	90792778	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1250

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Games

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left Sick in Hospte Clarksville Tenn Feb 22 '64

(383g) Copyist. Beck

NARA1251

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Feb 13 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1252

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Riley Gaines

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn July 22, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty — Company Cook

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

L. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miley Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark: ----

A Lieutenant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Miley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. on account of Camp and Garrison Equipage, &c

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. T. G. E.

Remarks: Daily duty to Oct.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1259

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as bo. cook.

Book mark:

L. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1268

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: See Book.

Book mark: ----

T. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co Book Trans. fur. by 2. Mr. & while on furlough 8 11.72

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Parkins

(358) Copyist.

NARA1263

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Gaines

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Gaines

(361) Copyist.

NARA1265

346

Gans, Jerry

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56V-4363V	26	
2	56614914	27	
3	566206 5	28	
4	566212 5	29	
5	566222 1V	30	
6	566230 9	31	
7	566239 8	32	
8	566248 8	33	
9	566 2V-8 7	34	
10	566268 3	35	
11	566277 5	36	
12	566288 7	37	
13	566294 2	38	
14	566301 1	39	
15	907975 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1266

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1267

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Robinson Co, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Carthage Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Lordz

(389) Copyist.

NARA1268

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1269

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.30/100 for C & G.C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist.

NARA1272

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gains

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C & G Equip 1.30

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1274

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C.T.G. Equipage $1.30

Book mark:

Examined.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1275

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Edline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Lt. H.G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhin.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gainer

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gaines

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1280

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gainer

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 1 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Due U S for 1 Haversack 95 cts

Book mark :.....

Mead

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

Gains, Jerry

....., Co. ....., Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

3-1.07 C.D.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1282

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Lains desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portsmouth R. Island

The 20 day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Lieut. D. H. Appleton

his
Jerry X Lains
mark

Volunteered at Portsmouth R. Island
By Lieut. D. H. Appleton
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. ____
Discharged ____ 186 .
Reg't of ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

5 trips.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS: ____

NARA1283

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee. TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Perry Gains born in Robinson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Perry Gains do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Perry his X Gains mark

this 26 day of Decem 1863

BEFORE Lieut. D. L. Dickerson

18th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surg 43d Mass Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Gains previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high

C B Moise

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

NARA1284

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gains desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 26th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Lieut O. H. Dickinson

his
Henry × Gains
mark

No. Henry Gains
Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee
December 26th 1863
By Lt. B. Shapel

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1285

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jerry Gains born in Robinson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jerry Gains do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 26 day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut. D. D. Dickinson
18th U. S. C. T.

his
Jerry × Gains
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surg. 83rd U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Gains previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 ½ *inches* high

C. B. Brown
_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA1286

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 20th day of December 186 4

WITNESS: Lieut D D Dickinson

Jerry Green
his + mark

No. ....

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
to serve Two Years
By Lt D D Dickinson
December 20th 186 4

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1287

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jerry Gains born in Robinson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jerry
Gains do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 26th day of Dece 1863
BEFORE Lieut D. A. Dickinson
1st U.S.C.T.

Jerry his x Gains mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ill Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Gains previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

E B Morse
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

NARA1288

547

Galbraith, John

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-5-1 2 9	26	
2	5-6 5-5-2 1 4	27	
3	5-6 5-5-3 2 7	28	
4	5-6 5-5-4 3 1	29	
5	5-6 5-5-5 1 3	30	
6	5-6 5-5-5 9 6	31	
7	5-6 5-5-6 8 6	32	
8	5-6 5-5-7 7 2	33	
9	5-6 5-5-8 6 2	34	
10	5-6 5-5-9 6 0	35	
11	5-6 5-6 0 5-6	36	
12	5-6 5-6 1 4 8	37	
13	5-6 5-6 2 4 2	38	
14	5-6 5-6 3 5-3	39	
15	5-6 5-6 4 8 0	40	
16	9 0 7 8 5-8 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1289

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Jan 8/66 at Cumberland Gap Disease unknown

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1290

C. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1292

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1293

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Field Hospital Nashville Tenn. Charge for Screw driver & wiper

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

NARA1294

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1295

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith,
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA1296

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1297

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbreath

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

NARA1298

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

NARA1299

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbreth

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1300

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbreth

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1301

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Galbreath, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

NARA1362

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

NARA 1303

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbreath

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dies at Cumberland Gap, Tenn. Jany 8. 1866.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1304

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Galbraith

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Cumberland Gap, Jany 8, 1866.

Book mark: V 155 P 56 73

(361) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

NARA 1305

Galbraith John

K, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1306

1866 F. S. on file 10
Hdq

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Gatherwright

Late of Company C

16th *Reg't of* Mass

Volunteers, who died at Chamberlain Hospital

on the 8th *day of* January 1866.

RECEIVED-BOARD
JUL
20
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA1367

Inventory of the effects of John Galbreath late
a Private of Captain Thos. Stevens Company A of
the 16th Regiment of Wisl Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 11th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of December 1863, at Clarksville Tenn
in Company A, 16th Regiment of Wisl Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Johnston Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high Dark Brn complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cumberland Gap Tenn, at
on the 8th day of January 1864, by
reason of Acute Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Galbraith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ———
——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt 16th Wisl Inf
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: January 21st 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA 1308

V 10.

FINAL STATEMENT,

OF John Galbreath

11th Reg't of Ind'a

VOLUNTEERS. A

Camp Jany 8th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 8' 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED FEB 8 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted Rifle

NARA1309

I certify, on honor, that John Galbraith a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of [illegible], ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; dark Com complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 4th day of December, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Expiration of Term at Cumberland Gap Tennessee on the 8th day of January 1866 by reason of Unknown

The said John Galbraith was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 21st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 60 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to — 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from — and for other stoppages, viz: One Cartridge Box Cartridge Box Belt-One Cartridge Box Belt Plate & One Cartridge Box Plate amounting to 2 13 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the Drs Soldiers for Clothing 6 37 100 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A G Sharp Offr, **SUTLER**, 8 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tn, this 21st day of January, 1866.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1310

548

Galbraith, Lewis

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-5-0496	26	
2	5-65-5-2178	27	
3	5-65-5-3774	28	
4	5-65-6475-8	29	
5	907 85-83	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1311

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When nov 10, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom W Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital Clarksville Tenn march 5 1864

, Lt Col

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1312

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith

Mus'd in, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith

Mus'd in, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

NARA1314

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee.

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

NARA1315

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith,
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee March 5th, 1864

Book mark: 2d Aud Dec 21/67

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA1316

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galbraith

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Clarksville, Tennessee March 5, 1864

Book mark: F. S. V 153 P 264

F 3. 2nd Ind 6716 Dec 2/67

T. H. Jones Jr.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1317

Galbraith Lewis

Miss., Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1318

88.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Louis Galbreath

16th Reg't of Ills Vol

A

Died March 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B

Entered Ord. Rec'd A.G.O. June 2nd/64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1319

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Galbraith a Musician of Captain Wm J Abernethy Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fredd County, State of Kentucky, aged 15 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dk Rem complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 4th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co A 16th Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Chronic Diarrhea in Post Hospital at Nashville Tenn March 5th 1864 by direct Surgeon in charge of the Hospital by the Surgeon in Charge

The said Lewis Galbraith was last paid by Paymaster to include the Date of Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has Has Pay Due pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ 42 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $ 42 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Sutler, SUTLER, $ 1 65/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn this 5th day of May, 1864

Wm J Abernethy
Capt Co A 16th Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1320

549 for Jerry J.

Gale, Jerry

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 8 8 5	26	
2	5 6 6 0 9 5 7	27	
3	5 6 6 1 6 5 6	28	
4	5 6 6 1 1 4 6	29	
5	5 6 6 1 2 3 9	30	
6	5 6 6 1 3 3 9	31	
7	5 6 6 1 4 3 6	32	
8	5 6 6 1 5 7 3	33	
9	5 6 6 1 7 9 0	34	
10	5 6 5 4 4 6 7	35	
11	9 0 7 9 2 1 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1321

S/O 42-5-65 00 mem
MS-1219003.
D. 2711853 Port.

E. E. Dougherty
2

NARA1322

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gale

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 14/65 by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under G.O. 111 A.G.O. One Enfield Rifle & accoutrements

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1323

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry T. Gale

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist. Franklin Co. Jefferson Tp. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty
Forwarded to General Rendezvous, Columbus, Ohio
Sept. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

NARA1324

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jenny Gale

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA1325

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gale

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Govt. for Haversack & Canteen 80 cts

Book mark: ----

J. M. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1326

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gale

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1327

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gale

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1328

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gales ×

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

× In Col. Pres. name appears as "Jerry Gale"

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1329

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gales* ×

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*As shown on Roll.

×In col. Pres. name appears as "Jerry Gales"

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1330

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gales

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 14/65.

Book mark:

Cresham

(858) Copyist

NARA1331

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gales

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 14 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ 28 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained no Enrolled Rifle & Accoutrements Complete under Gen. Order III, # 6. 1865. Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark:

Brugon

(349) Copyist.

NARA1332

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Gales

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chattanooga Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 14/65.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1333

550

Gallaway, Isaac

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 √ 3 9 7 2	26	
2	5 6 6 1 1 4 9	27	
3	5 6 6 1 2 4 2	28	
4	5 6 6 1 3 4 2	29	
5	5 6 6 1 4 3 8	30	
6	5 6 6 1 √ 2 6	31	
7	5 6 6 1 6 1 3	32	
8	5 6 6 1 6 8 1	33	
9	5 6 6 1 7 √ 3	34	
10	9 0 7 9 1 1 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1334

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 15, 1865.

Where Chatt Tenn.

By whom Capt Gordon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1335

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gallaway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chattanooga, Tenn

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 3rd Cong. Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

NARA1336

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1337

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(858) Copyist

NARA1338

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galowey

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1339

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1340

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cresham

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1341

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1342

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galoway

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1343

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galloway

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 28 96/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick Post Hospl. Chattanooga, Tenn. No discharge furnished at muster out of organization.

Book mark: G. 8. Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1868 filed with C. T.

Cresham

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1344

Galloway, Isaac

D, Co. A & E, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Co. G. 16 Regt. U.S.C.T.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. G. W. Fields

Isaac Galloway.

Pvt. of Company A.

16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Action 28th Nov. 1864.

5

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Galloway

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 16

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April ~~30~~ 28th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga. Tenn

(Pg. 204.) REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

11½

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete,

Isaac Galloway

Private of Company E

16th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 28th 1866

NARA1349

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Galloway

Rank: Private *Company:* E *Regiment:* 16th

Arm: Inf'y Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 28th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Chattanooga, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

G.S. Roll Dec 1868.

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects of Isaac Galloway. Co "H" 16th Regt U.S. and which is believed to have referred to Isaac Galloway of Co "E", in view of the fact that the name is not borne upon Rolls of former Company. - was forwarded to 2d Auditor. Feby 29, 68.

Jno. G. Parnell,

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1350

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

D

Isaac Galloway
Priv A 16 U.S.C.T.
April 28 64.
Chattanooga Nat Cem.

Chatanooga Nat Cem

File.

15
406

Received M.D.C.W. Dept. of the Cumb.
JAN 29 1866

Deaths Ent.

NARA1351

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Isaac Galloway.
Number and locality of the grave .	5'2 & Section 1 Chattanooga National Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	239
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. A. 11th U. S. Col. Infantry.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Rockford, Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Acute Bronchitis.
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	April 28th, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Edwin H. Gleason
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

16

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Sept 26th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. W. Taggard 1st Inf'y Bvt Maj U S A.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvt Isaac Galloway Co. A. 16th U S C T, died at Post Hospl Chattanooga Tenn apl 28th 1866 of "Pneumonia" The desired Final Papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office.

RECEIVED HDQRS SEP 26 1867 OFFICE. SURGEON GENERAL

By Order of the Surgeon General:

A. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 3077 XU

NARA1353

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16

Sept 26th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. W. Taggard 1st Inf Cng of Bul & S.

It appears from the records of this Office that Prvt Isaac Galloway Co A 16th U S C T died at Post Hospl Chattanooga Tenn apl 28th 1866 of "Pneumonia" The altered Final Papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office

RECEIVED PENSION BUREAU SEP 26 1867 OFFICE. STAMP

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 3004

R.L.P.D. No 3004 VOL. 7

U.S.C.T. RECEIVED SEP 1867

28

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 18", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Isaac Galloway Pvt., of Co. A, 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Hd Qrs. 30.66.
Bf. Chattanooga. Tenn.

F. C. Sayard

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~
(110)
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
In chg. Bur. C.S.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.U.S.A.

a.f.d.P.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives. .

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 1357

G & vols - Rec. 1868

Washington. D.C.
Jan 28th 1868.

Isaac Galloway
Pvt. Co. "E." 16th Regt. U.S.

Report in case of. from
Surgeon General's Office

Make Cas. Ptd.

Mr Fallon,
Note Return.

Ptd
Ptd U.S.

NARA1358

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D. C., January 28th, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt. Genl. U.S.A., and attention invited to preceding endorsements.

Enclosed documents probably refers to the action relative to which inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(38)

2, C. H. R. of A., Vol. 13 No. 416

U. S. A.

Respectfully referred to Asst. Surg. Peter J. A. Cleary U.S.A. Chattanooga, Tenn. *for investigation.*

These papers to be returned with Report.

Chas. B. Throckmorton

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

E. B., 2-316-36 Cq.- M. D. O., D. of the C.

Post Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn
January 20th 1868

Respectfully returned to Bvt Lt Col A B Hasson Surgn in charge Med Director Dept of the Cumberland

The records at this Post show that Isaac Galloway Private Co. A 16th U.S.C. Inf was a resident of Decland, Tenn. before enlistment was single. was admitted to Post Hospital March 5th 1866 suffering with Acute Bronchitis. he died April 28th 1866 and was interred in the National Cemetary in Sect J. Grave 528.

Enclosed are "Inventory of effects" "Record of Death and Interment"

Peter J. A. Cleary
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Received War Department, Surgeon General's Office, JAN 29 1868, Dept. of the Cumberland

NARA1359

Record and Pension Division,

January 11 1867.

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of the Cumberland for information

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General

Received M.D.O. JAN 16 Dept.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Louisville, Ky., Jany 16th 186 8.

Respectfully referred to Asst Surg. Peter J. A. Cleary U.S.A. Chattanooga, Tenn. for investigation.

These papers to be returned with Report.

JAN 1868

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

E. B., 2-316-36q. M. D. O., D. of the C.

Post Hospt Chattanooga Tenn January 20th 1868

Respectfully returned to Bvt Lt Col A B Hasson Surgn U.S.A. Med Director Dept of the Cumberland

The records at this Post show that Isaac Galloway Private Co "A" 16th U.S.C. Inf was a resident of Decherd, Tenn. before enlistment was single, was admitted to Post Hospital March 5th 1866 suffering with Acute Bronchitis, he died April 28th 1866 and was interred in the National Cemetary in Sect J. Grave 528.

Enclosed are "Inventory of effects" & "Record of Death and Interment"

Received M.D.O. JAN 22 1868 Dept. of the Cumberland

Peter J. A. Cleary
Asst Surgn U.S.A.

NARA 1360

Private Isaac Galloway
Company "E." 16th U.S. Colored Troops

who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company dated April 30/66,
as "Absent sick Post Hospital. Chattanooga,
Tenn. No discharge given." He is borne as
present on Muster Roll preceding Muster-
out. If evidence of death is found,
please furnish final papers if possible.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

L. H. Pelouze
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1361

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Louisville, Ky., Jany 22nd 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C., inviting attention to the preceding endorsements, and to the inclosed papers.

SURG. GEN'L'S OFFICE JAN 26 1868

Wm B Hasson

Bvt. Lt. Col. & Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director.

E. B., 2.311-36g. M. D. O., D. of the C.

406 15

DEC 19 1867 S.G.O.

NARA1362

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11th, 1867.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of

NARA1363

551

Galloway Samuel

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 7 7 7	26	
2	5 6 6 1 8 7 9	27	
3	5 6 6 1 9 9 4	28	
4	5 6 6 2 0 9 5	29	
5	5 6 6 2 1 8 4	30	
6	5 6 6 2 2 7 7	31	
7	5 6 6 2 3 6 6	32	
8	5 6 6 2 4 5 1	33	
9	5 6 6 2 5 5 1	34	
10	5 6 6 2 6 4 6	35	
11	5 6 6 2 7 3 9	36	
12	5 6 6 2 8 3 1	37	
13	5 6 6 2 9 1 1	38	
14	5 6 6 2 4 8 9	39	
15	9 4 2 9 2 1 6	40	
16	G-157-CJ-1866	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 785 C.T 83 - 3693 C.J. 63
G-157-CJ-1866

See also 74 Ohio Inf

NARA1364

S 910816 00 Mtn
S-1571854 10 Mtn
S-1851053, Pltd.
G. S. 1460180

E. E. Dougherty

NARA1365

9 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Captain, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment March 14 1864.

Remarks:

(384)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

NARA1366

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Copt, Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, April 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period Three years. or during the War.

Remarks: Apptd. by Capt-R.D. Mussey Comm Organ U.S. C Troops Nashville Tenn March 14-1864 Pursuant to instructions from the Secretary of War. Formerly Sergt "74" Ohio Vol. Vols.

Book mark:

G-157-CJ-1866

Rosenbaum

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 186 .

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 16", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1368

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated, Signs Roll

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty since August 20" 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1370

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1372

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway.

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with Leave
Since Feb. 17th/65 by order
Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

MARA1373

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway.

Capt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway.

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Home on furlough since June 14/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1375

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway.

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1376

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway.

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

P'resent or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1378

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1379

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appt Capt Mch 14. 1864 By Capt R. D. Mussey Comd'g Org'n U S C T Troops pursuant to instructions from Sec of War from Sergt

Book mark: 78566183369376, T 83

Mead

(861) Copyist.

over

NARA1380

JAN. 24 1891 5662989

Co D 74 O.V.V.I. on
Genl G & M. Nashville
Tenn per S.O. no 55 Dated
Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
May 26 1866. Muster
Out suspended per
telegraph order from
Sec of War dated
Washington D.C. April
10, 1866 Place of original
Enrollment Venice Green
Co Ohio Residence
when appt Venice Green
Co Ohio

Bookmark continued
A.G.O. Returned in service
A.166. vol 3 R&T 1866

NARA 1381

Ky. | 16th | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gallaway

....., Co. ....., 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

~~785-CT-1883~~ ~~3693-CT-1883~~ with

Book mark: Ky. 157. C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 10th, 1885.

See Co. D. 74th Ohio Inf.

E. P. Conrainjer.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

Galloway, Samuel

Capt., Co. ____, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Galloway, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn

on this 11" *day of* April 186 4

before me Geo W Ernest

1st Lt 13 USCT

and A.A.A.G., *Mustering Officer.*

Samuel Galloway

Captain 16th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that upon the 4" day of March, 186 4, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. _____, Head-Quarters Dept. Ohio & Cumberland, dated Nashville Tenn March 4, 186 4, appointing me a Captain in Company 16th, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 16th day of March, 186 4, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Samuel Galloway

Capt 16th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Gaw

Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11" day of April, 1864.

Geo W Ernest

1st Lt 13 USCT

and A.A.A.G.

Hd-Qrs 2nd F. Co. 16 U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn. May 24th 1864

R. D. Ironsey
Capt 19th U.S Inft

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you a brief and imperfect history of myself since entering the U.S. Service

I enlisted in Capt Austin Jnc Dowells Company (D) 174th Ohio Vol Inf on the 9th of Oct 1861 near Xenia Ohio and was mustered into the U.S Service the same day - went into camps at Camp Lowe Xenia Ohio where the Regiment was organized. Left camp Lowe for Camp Chase Ohio on the 24th of February 1862 where we were employed guarding rebel prisoners until in April We left Camp Chase for Nashville on the 20th of April 1862. went by cars to Cincinnati thence by mates to Nashville - We remained at Nashville doing guard and patrole duty until the 8th of June when we went to Murfreesboro and joined an expedition under Gen Dumont for McMinnville and Pikeville - We went to within a few miles of Pikeville without seeing any enemy - Returned by the same road to Nashville.

Remaining in July we were ordered to Murfreesboro again and were just starting when we were ordered to proceed to Tullahoma in haste for Morgan was reported marching on that place. On our arrival there we were ordered on to Bowling Green Ky. Arrived there the same night and remained there a couple of days. when we were

NARA1387

ordered to Scottsville Ky. but before we got there we were ordered back to Bowling Green and from there to Munfordville from Munfordville we went to Louisville on the hunt of Morgan— When we arrived at Louisville Morgan has reported about attacting Nashville so we were sent back to That place— Morgan made a raid on the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad and burnt the bridges on Mill Creek. Coy C. and two others were sent up to guard the hands employed in rebuilding them— About the first of August we were ordered to join the regiment and proceed with it to Franklin and to guard the bridges on the Nashville and Columbia Railroad— Coy company was stationed at two bridges on Carters Creek 7 miles below Columbia. We fell back with Buells army to Nashville where we were Brigaded with the 78th Pa. 37th Ind. and the 21st Ohio under Col Miller and put in Gen. Negleys Div—

We remained in Nashville during Braggs Campaign in Kentucky— While besieged in that city we made a great many Scouts and had several Skirmishes—

Sometime in Nov. the regiment was sent to Stone River on The Lebanon Pike to build a bridge over that Stream but only remained ther a few day when we fell back to Mill Creek on the same road and put up a bridge over that Creek—

We joined our brigade and Div. sometime in Dec. and marched with them to Murfreesboro— was in the battle of Stone River— On The 30th of Dec I was appointed to act as ordnance Sergt. to supply the regiment with ammunition during that Battle and was captured while acting in that capacity on the

31st of Dec 1862 was taken to Murfreesboro and on the
1st of Jan 1863 I was put aboard some cattle cars with some 500 more
others and sent to Chattanooga thence to Atlanta Ga. and
Montgomery Ala. down to Pine Bluff- where we were
shipped back over the same road as far as Dalton- from there
we were shiped by way of Knoxville and Lynchburg to Richmond
where we were introduced to all the horrors of Libby Prison
We remained in That Prison about three weeks when we were
paroled and on the 9th of February I was loaded in an ambulance
to the cars and taken to City Point- where we were put on board
the U. S. Flag of Truce Boat City of New York and taken to
Annapolis Maryland We arrived at Annapolis on the
5th of Feb. I was taken to St Johns College Hospital
where I soon obtained my usual health. I left the hospital
for Camp Chase Ohio on the 9th of March where I remained
until the first of June when I was exchanged I joined my
Company and Regiment at Murfreesboro on the 4th of June
marched with it for Tullahoma on the 24th of June- From
Winchester our Regiment was sent back to Murfreesboro
to guard a supply train- From Murfreesboro we went
by way of Shelbyville and Tullahoma to Decherd where
we found our Div and Brig- Hdqrt in Camp and
remained there until the 16th of Aug- when our Div
moved to Cave Springs near Stevenson Ala where we
encamped until the 1st of Sept. We crossed the Tennessee
3 miles below Stevenson on the night of Sept 1st 1863
and after a fatiguing march of 9 days we arrived at
the foot of Lookout Mountain in What is called

NARA1389

Ohio Co H

McLemore Cove in Ga. We had a Skirmish with the enemy on the 18th and 19th near Dug Gap— Was in the Battle of Chickamauga on the 20th fell back to Rossville in the evening— Had a Skirmish with the enemy on the 21st On Missionary Ridge, fell back to Chattanooga on the morning of the 22d Skirmished with the enemy all day— Was relieved from the Skirmish line on the 25 after a siege of three day— Our Brigade formed the reserve of our Div during the battles of Lookout and Missionary Ridge and was not called into action, While at Chattanooga the Regiment made two trips to Stevenson to guard Supply train— Was recommended by my Capt. and Major. Com the Regt. for a position in a Colored regiment went before the Board convening the last of Nov— I was mustered in as a Veteran on the 31st December 1863— Received my orders to report to you on the 9th of January 1864 to be assigned to duty as Corpl= Spent my Veteran furlough at my home in Ohio— Reported to be assigned to duty on the 14th of March 1864 and was assigned to the 16 U.S.C.T. Joined the Regiment on the 15th and took Command of C. Co. on the 16th I enlisted as a private served as such about six months when I was promoted to Corporal. Served about the same time in that capacity when I was promoted to Sergeant and from that to my present position— Marched with the regiment every march of importance it ever made and have been in all the Battles an Skirmishes it has been in. I have traveled by different means Some 10000 miles—

Respectfully

16 U.S.C.T.

Yours &c

Corpl. Daniel Gollomb

NARA 1390

G-25-DC 1865

Hd Qrs "F" 9th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
January 28. 1865

5032 Jan 1. Feby 1. 1865

Callaway

2nd Captain Samuel
16th U.S.C. Infantry

G. 34 DC. 1865

He applies for leave of absence for twenty (20) days. to go beyond the limits of this Department. to settle important private business requiring his personal attention.

Hd Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
January 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended

Wm P. Carlin
Col Comdg Regiment

No of Officers absent with leave (3.)

Recd Hd. qrs. D.E. Jan. 28th 1865
Ass't Adj't Gen'l

Head Quarters
Chattanooga Jan 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and approved

C. H. Carlton
Col. 79th Ohio Vols
Comdg Post

Head Qrs - Dist. Etowah
Chattanooga Jan. 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved, L. R.

Simon Stevenson
Maj. Genl Com.

50

Head Quars F. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tennessee
January 24th 1865

General:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence from my Company and Regiment for Twenty (20) days, to go beyond the limits of this Department for the following reasons: Viz:

I entered the Service in 1861 leaving my business and property in Charge of my Father for Adjustment. He has Since died leaving my business and property in a very unsettled State. I have never been absent from my Command except on duty Since entering this Service. I therefore respectfully ask this leave that I may Save my property.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Servt.
Saml Galloway
Capt F Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.

P.O. Address
Xenia
Ohio

NARA 1392

16 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Galloway

Capt.

Leave 20 days.

May 65

Lieut Col Corbin

Bvt No. 157

2 or more names

MAY 27 1891
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

NARA1393

Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov 9th 1865

Gordon
John A.
Maj 16th USC Infy
Pres. Post Council of Administration

Requests that Capt Samuel Galloway 16th USC Inf, mem. of Post Council of Administration be authorized to proceed to Nashville to turn over funds which have accrued from the sale of effects of deceased soldiers

Ord. Issued on the within. S.O. No 243. Nov 10th 1865

Hd Qrs. 1st Sub Dist Chattanooga

Hd. Qrs. Post-
Chattanooga Tennessee
November 9th 1865-
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Wm D Lee
Col 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding
Hd Qrs Post Chattanooga Nov 9 1865

Chattanooga Tennessee
Nov. 9th 1865

Lt.

I have the honor to request that Capt. Samuel Galloway, 16th U.S.C. Infty, member of Post Council of Administration, be authorized to proceed to Nashville Tenn. for the purpose of turning over to the Local Pay master at that place funds which have accrued from the sale of effects of deceased Soldiers.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
John A. Gordon
Maj'r 16th U.S.I. Infantry
Pres. Post Council of Administration

To

Majr. T. M. Dascom
Assistant Adjutant General
D, C, T.

NARA1395

L.R. 145, 1866

Camp 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 28th/66.

Galloway Samuel
Capt 16th U.S.C. Cond'y "F"

Requests "Leave of absence" for (20) twenty days with permission to apply for an extension of (10) ten days. on the transaction of important private business which requires his personal attention. States that his business is partly in Ill and partly in Ohio and cannot be settled in less than the above time

Hd Qrs Post
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 29/66

Respectfully forwarded
approved

No Officers present 22
" " absent on leave 0
" prior applications 0
This application has been returned at three Hd Qrs to await the return of Officers absent on leave.

John A. Gordon
Major 16th U.S.C. Infty
Cond'g Post

Hd. Qrs. Post
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 31. 1866

Respectfully forwarded.
approved.

This Officer is now a member of the General Court Martial convened at Nashville Tenn. by Special Orders No. 55 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Tenn. current series.

M. L. Courtney
Lieut. Col. 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding

Rd. Q. Chattanooga March 30. 1866

S.C.
Leave 10 days
Ext. 10 days
Total 20 days
Per Lt. D.S. Abt 5th Co

Camp 16th U.S.C. Infantry.
Chattanooga Tenn
March 23rd/66

in

"Leave of absence" for (20) twenty days with permission to apply for an extension of (10) ten days. to go beyond the limits of this Dept. for the purpose of transacting important private business. that requires my personal attention.

My business lies partly in the state of Ill' and partly in Ohio and cannot be adjusted in less than the above time

Dam Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Saml. Galloway
Capt 16th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Co

A.A.A. Genl
Dept of Tenn.
Memphis. Tenn.

P.O. address, Xenia. Ohio.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 547.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 2d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

7. The following named officers are hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, by reason of the muster out of their commands and their services being no longer required, they having been retained in service after the muster out of their regiments by special authority from this Office. They will receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Samuel Galloway*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

NARA 1398

Nov 4/16

NARA1399

552

Garff- Raulty

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3 See Garrth	28 Raulty.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1400

553

Garnes, Thomas

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5662221	26	
2	5662315	27	
3	5662404	28	
4	5662494	29	
5	5662593	30	
6	5662688	31	
7	5662778	32	
8	5662870	33	
9	5662945	34	
10	5663024	35	
11	9079845	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1401

16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaines

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Mecklenburg Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom J. T. Goens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: West Deerfield Township Ross Co.
Sub Dist No 64 12 Cong Dist

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1402

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas. Gaines

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co by S.O. no 125. Hd qrs. 16th U.S.C.T. Oct 31 1864

Ag. 18 - Enrolled Aug 11 64 Colum Sept - Mus Sept. 30, 64 Delaware Ohio

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist.

NARA1403

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Games

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1404

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garns.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1405

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garnes.x

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Name appears in Co'l. Present as Thomas Garrens.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1406

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G. F. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Since June 3/65.

Book mark:

Erline

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1407

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garnes.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1408

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garnes.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detached ser Post Hosp. Chatta, Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1409

Co. D 16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Post Nash Chat Tenn per S. O. No Dated Hd Qrs Post Sept 17/65

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1410

G D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garner

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Post Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn Bounty due $15.00

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Barnes

Pvt, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 0 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for 1 Haversack 65-cts

Book mark: V 31 P 186 74
V 205 P 175 74

Mead

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

Garnes, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcut	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Garnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 11th day of August A. D. 1864

Witness:

Wm L. Harper

his
Thomas + Garnes
mark

Co. H. O. V. Vol.

No. 93

Thomas Garnes

Volunteered at Lebanon Ohio

the 11 day of August 1864

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

( ) furnished

Enlisted at Lebanon Ohio

to serve 3 years, by Capt Smith

Co. Draft Ohio.

12 Dec. Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1414

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Thomas Garnes born in Martin County in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers, And I, Thomas Garnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 12th day of August 1864
BEFORE Mm L. Heyl J.P.

Thomas his X Garnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Miller
Asst Surgeon 162nd O.V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Garnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

John L. Farris Recruiting Officer
27th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 12th day of August, 1864, at Camp Chase Ohio

Wm. M. Hall Capt
2nd Lieut
1st Lieut
Capt, Comd'g Company

NARA1415

554

Garnes, William

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

— | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Goins	28	Williams
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1416

555

Garnett, Alexander

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665888	26	
2	5665985	27	
3	5666098	28	
4	5666248	29	
5	5666197	30	
6	907 95-05-	31	
7	907 9394	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1417

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Garnett

....., Co. "A", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3., 1864

Where Clarke.

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1418

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garnett

....., Co. "G", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moze; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga, June 14/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1419

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garnett

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Milburne

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1420

Ls | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garnett

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Greene

(358) Copyist.

NARA1421

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garnett

Pte, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn June 2/64

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1422

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garnett

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hospt Chattanooga Tenn June 14/64

Book mark:

E. W. Crane

(358) Copyist.

NARA1423

I. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garner

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. June 14, 1864.

Book mark: Vol 9. P. 415 70 (over)

(361) Hawley

Copyist.

NARA1424

JAN. 26 5667197 1891

V. 187. P. 237. 74. V. 155, P. 138. 73.

NARA1425

Garnet, Alexander

B, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1426

A.G.O.
Desc. List sent 2d Aud.
Jan 25

89

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Garnett

16th Reg't of 2d Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S RECEIVED JAN 25 1865

Enl'd Capt Co K 2d Regt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
January 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1427

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Garnett a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt A Woods Company (L) of the 16th Regiment of U S Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; ~~Light~~ complexion, Grey eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A.G.O. Circ Jan 14th 1864 see Inventory 1860

The said Alexander Garnett was last paid by Paymaster Brewer to include the 28th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $42 68/100 dollars, since the 3d day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day of June, 1864.

A H Woods
1st Lt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1428

Garrett, Andrew 336

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-5-1 2 8	26	
2	5-6 5-5-2 1 6	27	
3	5-6 5-5-3 2 6	28	
4	5-6 5-5-4 3 0	29	
5	5-6 5-5-6 1 2	30	
6	5-6 5-5-6 3 6	31	
7	5-6 5-6 4 7 0	32	
8	9 0 7 [illegible]	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1429

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Hopkins Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Mustr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Aug 27/64 final statements sent Sept 20 1864

Madfield

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1430

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1431

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Prv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA1432

C.	16	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1433

G.	16	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1434

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Since Aug. 21st/64

Book mark:

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1435

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died August 27th 1864. in Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: April 14 1866 117. 816

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA1436

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 25 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Field Hospitals Chattanooga, Tennessee, Aug. 27 '64

Book mark: 1834, 1878, V 155 P 171 73 117,816

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1437

Garrett, Andrew

F, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1438

Andrew Garrett

Co. A. 16th U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED
SEPT
17
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person interred	Andrew Garrett
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	(8880)
Regiment Rank and Company	Sim Co A 16 Reg't
Residence before enlistment	Madisonville Ky
Conjugal Condition	married
Residence of	
Cause of Death	Scorbutics & Gen Debility
Age of the deceased	Thirty eight (38)
Nativity	
Remarks and occurrences	
Date of death and burial	Aug 27th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the personal above described died in this Hospital (General Field) and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Lyne

Asst Surg U.S.A.

NARA1440

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Gavett

46th Reg't of Mass Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Octo 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OFFICE
Oct
4
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

NARA1441

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Garrett a Private of Captain Wm J. Abdill's Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkins County, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee on the Fourth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee August 27th 1864 by reason of Pleuro Pneumonia

The said Andrew Garrett was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 25 38/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gr S Sturm, SUTLER, $5 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 27th day of August, 1864.

Wm J Abdill

Capt 16th Mich

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1442

A.G.O.

91.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Garrett

a Private in Company A

16th Regt. of U.S.C.T.

died Aug 27th 1864

RECEIVED OCT 27 1864 QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

Enlisted

NARA1443

I certify, That Andrew Garrett a Rivale,
of Captain Wm J Abeill Company [A] of the 16th Regiment
of U.S.L.D., born in Hopkins Co, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 29 years, 5~ feet 7 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by C B Morse at Clarksville on the 14th day
of November eighteen hundred and Sixty three to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death, Died in General
Field Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee ; by
Reason of "not-known" (Aug. 24th 1864)

The said Andrew Garrett was last paid by
Paymaster Major Beers to include the 20th day
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty four and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $25~ 62/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States .....

He is indebted to ..... laundress
at ..... 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Chattanooga Tenn this 20th day
of October 1864.

Wm J Abeill
Capt Co A 16th U.S.C.D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1444

Garrett, George 55

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 3 6 4	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 3	27	
3	5 6 6 2 6 2 4	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 4	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 7 5	30	
6	5 6 6 3 1 6 3	31	
7	4 0 7 9 7 5 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1445

16 U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hopkins Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Div No 1 Gen Field Hospl Murfreesboro Tenn Oct 3 '64 Final Statement given Oct 12/64

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1446

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 26, 1863

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA1447

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26", 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1448

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1449

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camern

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1456

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn. Oct 3 1864 of wounds received by Cart running over him

Book mark: 97.303.

Cauern

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1451

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Garrel

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 25 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Murfreesboro Oct 3. 64

Book mark: 97303 NB Rec'd V153 P77 73

Mead

(361) Copyist.

NARA1452

Garrett. Geo.

P, Co. F, 16 Reg't M & C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects V	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1453

George Garrett
Priv. F 16 U.S.C.I.
Oct. 3. 64.
1 Murfreesboro Tenn

Copy of Record
FOR THE
ADJ'T-GEN'RAL U. S. ARMY.

George Garrett 16th U.S. Inf. D.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	George Garrett
Number and Locality of the Grave,	462
Hospital, No. of	Division No 1
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Privt Co F 16th U.S.C.S.
Residence before Enlistment,	Tennessee
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	Married. Residence of Widow not known
Cause of Death,	Contused & lacerated wound and Amputation of left leg
Age of the Deceased,	Seventy-Eight
Nativity,	Tennessee
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Died October 3rd 1864

DUPLICATES sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1455

92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of U.S. Inft

16

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 3 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED OCT 19 1862 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 21 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1456

I certify, on honor, that George Gossett a Private of Captain Saml Galloways Company (H) of the 16 Regiment of 2nd C Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Hopkins Co, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, December 26 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 17th day of January, 186 4 (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Colo Enoch, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U S Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died Oct 3rd 1864 in Division No 1 General Hospital Murfreesboro Tennessee

The said George Garrett never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster — to include the date of enlistment day of to date of Death, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty eight 00/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Two Haversacks & two Canteens

— 48/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hunn, SUTLER, Thirty four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 12 day of October, 1864.

Saml Galloway
Cold 16 Regt Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1457

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 186[illegible]

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Div No. 1

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Gaunt

Late of Company A

16" *Reg't of* U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 3d *day of* October 1864

NARA1458

Inventory of the effects of George Garret late
a Private of Captain ..... Company F of
the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on
the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State
of .....; he was 28 years of age, ... feet ..... inches
high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a .....; he died in 2d Div. 4 Army Corps, at
Murfreesboro Tenn. on the 3d day of October 1864, by
reason of .....

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
George Garret, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Johnson
Lieut 115 Ohio in Charge
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn.

DATE: October 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1459

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

U.S. Ambulance Co Oct 3d 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Gaunt

Late of Company F.

16 Reg't of U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 3d day of October 1864.

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED
Oct
18
1864

NARA1460

Inventory of the effects of George Garret late
a Private of Captain ..... Company E of
the 16th Regiment of M.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on
the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State
of .....; he was 28 years of age, ... feet ..... inches
high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a .....; he died in Division No 1. Gen Hosp, at
Murfreesboro Tenn on the 3d day of October 1864, by
reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
George Garret, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(DUPLICATES.)

N. B. Johnson
Surg. 115 Ohio in Chg.
Commanding the Company.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn
Date: Oct. 4 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1461

Garrett, Lewis

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 4 4	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 4 7	27	
3	5 6 6 4 6 5 7	28	
4	5 6 6 4 7 6 8	29	
5	5 6 6 4 8 6 5	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 5 9	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 5 5	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 4 4	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 4 3	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 4 2	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 4 0	36	
12	5 6 6 5 5 3 6	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 2 7	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 1 9	39	
15	9 0 7 9 3 9 8 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1462

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Janry 29th 1864.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1463

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1465

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1466

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1467

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1468

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty order Col. Gow.

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1470

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Garrett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1471

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fissett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1472

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Transportation $2.79. Absent on Furlough of 20 days from 12th inst.

Book mark:

Garrett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1473

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation $4.84

Book mark:

Fossett

(358). Copyist.

NARA1474

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1475

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'r Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1476

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Garrett

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 29-64

Book mark: 6209.2a. May 18-65

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1477

Garrett, Mack

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566589	26	
2	566587	27	
3	566610	28	
4	566619	29	
5	566302	30	
6	566392	31	
7	566482	32	
8	566566	33	
9	566666	34	
10	566763	35	
11	566831	36	
12	566925	37	
13	567012	38	
14	567097	39	
15	907 493 91	40	
16	907 953 07	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1478

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack, Garrett

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarkson.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1479

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrot

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. ~~June~~ Sept 16/65.

x As appears on des. book.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1480

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospt Clarksville Tenn Apr 4/64

V Name appears on Return of Casualties for month with date strength of

Book mark:

O'Meara

(358) Copyist.

NARA1482

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrott

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospt Clarksville Tenn. Mar. 15. 64.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
Comp.

(358)

NARA1483

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: x Sent to Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn Aug 15/64

x Gain drawn on roll

Book mark:

E W Dawson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1484

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Garner

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Kreeze

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Keene

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Prudence

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

NARA1488

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation furnished by Capt. Brown A. Q. M. $2.79. Absent on 20 days furlough since Aug. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1490

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Corp, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Sept. 10, 1865. Stoppage for transportation furnished by U. S. 8 S. 60

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

NARA1491

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Corpl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawkins

Copyist.

NARA1492

G.	16	U.S.C.T.

Mack Garrett

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 67/100 for C. & S. Equips. & 48 cts. for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1493

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mack Garret

Corpl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 9 74/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retainer 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Sept. 10. 1865

Book mark: .....

Examined

(361) Copyist.

NARA1494

366

Garrett, Samuel

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 8 5-6	26	
2	5-6 5-7 9 3 9	27	
3	5-6 5-8 0 4 0	28	
4	5-6 5-8 1 3 9	29	
5	5-6 5-8 2 2 8	30	
6	5-6 5-8 3 1 6	31	
7	5-6 5-8 3 9 8	32	
8	5-6 5-8 4 8 8	33	
9	5-6 5-8 5-8 6	34	
10	5-6 5-8 6 7 8	35	
11	5-6 5-8 7 7 0	36	
12	5-6 5-8 8 5-4	37	
13	5-6 5-8 9 3 2	38	
14	5-6 5-9 0 1 5	39	
15	9 0 7 8 8 5-4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1495

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett,

....., Co. C., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Where born Flat Lick, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1496

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garth

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17 × 3, 186×.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: × Dec 17 × 1863. See letter

E. D. R. C. T. 1864

× Corrected by ERC 5-62 7/95

W. O'Niuick

(356) Copyist.

NARA1497

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp
at Clarksville Tenn
since Mch 13 /64.

Book mark:

Hamick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrest at Regt Guard Or with charge of desertion from Hospl at Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1499

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1500

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1501

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hosp at Nashville Tenn since Dec 20 /64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1502

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deck in Nashville Since Dec 1864 Has not been paid for the Month of Sept & Oct/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brader

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1503

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn since Dec 20 1864. Has pay due him for September & October 1864

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1504

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garret

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Nashville. Since Dec 20/64. Pay due from Sept 1st/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1503

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp No 6. at Nashville Tenn since Dec 20/64

Book mark: ----

Pvt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1506

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gariat

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Has pay due for the months of Sept & Oct 1865 To be Charged with one Enfield rifle & accoutrements $23 00

Book mark: ----

Priddle

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1507

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: ----

R. A. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1508

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Garrett

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse in Post Hospt at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1509

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ganett

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 56 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V119. P20. 70 3231. 1880

R S Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1510

Garrett, Samuel

F., Co. 6, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1511

together during the whole time.
By Order of
Wm. B. Lyon
Col. Comdg Regt

B. W. Perkins
Adjt

8-22-77. A.K.

Samuel Gordon
Co. "C"
16th Ind.

NARA1512

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mor Ellenbrook. Aug 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Garrett*, Co. "C",
16 Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Record of Trial if
tried.
He is reported on M.R. May & June 1864:
Present" In arrest at Regt Guard Ho with charge
of desertion from Hospital at Clarksville Tenn"
*Name borne on M.R. as Garth

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hadson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cases
August 22d, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't U.S. Inf. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. June 29th 1864.
General Order No. 27 Extract × × ×
2 Samuel Garrett Private Co "C" 16th Regt. U.S.C. Inf.
Charge: "Desertion"
Specification: Did on or about the 10th day
of May 1864. desert from the Hospital at Clarksville
Tenn and was arrested as a deserter by the Provost
Marshal of the Post × × × Plead: "Guilty"
Sentence: To ten days hard labor under
the direction of the Officer of the Day with Ball
and Chain attached and that the two criminals be fastened
one

NARA1513

361

Garrett, Thomas

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 9 7	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 4 7	27	
3	5 6 6 4 7 0 6	28	
4	5 6 6 4 8 0 5	29	
5	5 6 6 5 7 2 5	30	
6	5 6 6 4 8 7 4	31	
7	5 6 6 4 9 6 8	32	
8	5 6 6 5 0 6 3	33	
9	5 6 6 5 1 5 2	34	
10	5 6 6 5 2 5 1	35	
11	5 6 6 5 3 5 0	36	
12	5 6 6 5 4 4 5	37	
13	5 6 6 5 5 4 1	38	
14	5 6 6 5 6 5 3	39	
15	5 6 6 5 8 3 3	40	
16	9 0 7 9 6 5 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1514

QMGO Idaho 6/30/36 R20

E. P. Dorsey Boise

NARA1515

g | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Christn Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept. 15th 1864.

E. H. Hamilton

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1516

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1517

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1518

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1520

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corp., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Sept 15/64

Book mark:

20622152

W Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1521

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corp., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Sept 15, 64

Book mark: .....

F H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for 6 & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1523

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Cr & S. Equipage

brought forward from Rolls of Feb 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1524

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Cor G. Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Sept 15/1864.

Book mark:

Fornett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1525

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fissett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1526

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) Copyist.

NARA1527

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Goy't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

+ Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

+ Entry appears on Roll as Book Mark

Book mark: V187 P240 .74

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1530

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Garrett

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 13 49/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Corpl Sept 16-64
Sick in hosp Nashville Tenn
No disch given at Muster out
of organization

Book mark: 11230.2a July 29-68
V. 187. P. 240.74 = See list Died

A Good

(361) Copyist.

NARA1531

Garrett, Thos

Gl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1532

A.G.O. May 17th 1866.
Desc List sent 2d Aud.
Hs.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Garrett

16 Reg't of W Va Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 4th. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which any discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier has been "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered out of the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas. Garrett

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 17th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1533

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Garrett, a Corporal of Captain Thos. Giffe Company (H) of the 16 Regiment of US Col Cavly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____; born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of January, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn by C. B. Moss, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Third day of March, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn, by Lt Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died May 4th 1866 Of Pneumonia

The said Thomas Garrett was last paid by Paymaster Maj Austin, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $18 11/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 4th day of May, 1865.

A. A. Clowes
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding Company.
Hospt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1534

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Garrett

Late Company H

16 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 7 day of May 186 6

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MAY 12 1866

NARA1535

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Garrett late a Corpl of Captain Thos Giffe Company H of the 16 Regiment of U S Col Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 22 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the 3 day of March 1864, at Clarksville Tenn in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the Fourth day of May 1864, by reason of Pneumonia,

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	2		
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats	1	Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots	1		
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	U S ~~Notes~~ Currency	$ 10 00/100

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Thomas Garrett deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in Charge at Post Hospital Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hosp

Station: Post Hospital

Date: May 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1536

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. MAY 1 1906

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Thomas Garrett
Number and locality of the grave.....	14821 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	16 USC & Lt Artl 6 "H"
Residence before enlistment.....	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Single
Cause of death.	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.....	20 Years
Nativity.....	Kentucky
References and remarks.....Brother.....	Lewis Garrett Clarksville Tenn
Date of death and burial.....	May 4th 1866

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks		Blankets.....	1	Money. Specie.....	$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	U.S. Currency Notes..... 2	$. 10 [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of..... Thomas Garrett .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..Surg in Charge.....
at ..Nashville Tennessee..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, ..Post Hospital.....

Date, ..May 4th 1866.....

[illegible] Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA1538

Thomas Garrett
Corp. K 16 U. S. C. T.
May 4. 66.
P. H. Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD 1866.

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

arranged by date
and Searchers will
please replace each
paper in its proper place

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Thomas Garrett
Number and locality of the grave.....	1482 16th City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	16th U.S. Capt 6th "
Residence before enlistment.....	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,.....	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased, ...	20 Years
Nativity, ...	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	Louis Garrett Clarksville Tenn
Date of death and burial.....	May 4th 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

(1) Hat (1) Dress Coat (1) Blouse
(1) Pants (2) Drawers (1) Boots
(1) Blanket (1) Haversack
U S Currency $ 10 00

NARA1540

Garrett, Willis

362

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56658587	26	
2	566598/6	27	
3	56660999	28	
4	5666/985	29	
5	56663501	30	
6	56663991	31	
7	5666480	32	
8	56666626	33	
9	566671985	34	
10	907993993	35	
11	907995-06	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1541

4 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Breckenridge, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1864.

Where Clarksv.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1542

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garret

....., Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rockbridge, Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 186 4

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
April 12, 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1543

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Deane

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1545

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrott

Pte, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1546

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gillis Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Whitaker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1547

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garnet

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) Copyist.

NARA1548

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1550

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn, Apr. 12, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Anderson.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1551

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Garrett

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 80 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn April 12. 1865.

Book mark: V. 133. P. 137. 7.3

Hawley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

Garret, Willis

R, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1553

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 28" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

38.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Brauer

16th Reg't of N Sle Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Kapler
Capt

RECEIVED APR 28 1865

NARA1554

I certify, on honor, that Willis Barnet a Private of Captain W^m H Clarke's Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U S Col^d Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rockbridge, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn, on the Ninth day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regt. Hospl Chattanooga Tenn April 12th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Willis Barnet was last paid by Paymaster May Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 133 78/100 dollars, since the 3 day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter L Hunn, SUTLER, 16 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12th day of April, 1865.

W H Clarke
Capt

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1555

363

Garrit, Minor

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56672761	26	
2	56673355	27	
3	56674881	28	
4	56675700	29	
5	56676621	30	
6	56677752	31	
7	56678441	32	
8	56679933	33	
9	56680091	34	
10	56685854	35	
11	90792881	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1556

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrit

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hosp Clarksville Tenn. Mar 13 '64 died in Genl Hospital No 4 Chattanooga Tenn June 28 '65 Descriptive Roll furnished

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1557

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrit

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Muchmore

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1558

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Muchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1559

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty -
Company Washer-man

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1560

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Garrett

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Company Washerman since May 27. 1864 By order Wm. B Garey Col Comdg Regt

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1561

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1562

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage .85 Ordnance .2

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

NARA1563

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for B. & C. E.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 2 Q.

Book mark:

C. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1564

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Micor Garrett

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl No 4 Chattanooga Tenn. since Apl. 1/65

Due U.S. for ordnance 2d

Book mark: ----

(358) C. B. Nilson
Comparer

Copyist.

NARA1565

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E. & 2c for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 28/65 Gen. Hospl No 4 Chattanooga Tenn. Descriptive list furnished. Due Walter S. Hann Sutler 16th U.S.C.D. $26.00

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1566

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Garrett

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Carb & Gun Equipage
Jo 86. Ordnance Rec't 0, 02
Died June 28, 1865.
Chattanooga Tenn Disease
& t Wallin S Tenn Settle
$ 26 00/100

Book mark: V. 155 P. 190 - 73 F. S.

Perkins

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1567

Garrett, Mamie

R, Co. 1, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records ✓	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1568

WAR DEPARTMENT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory *of the effects of* .....

Company ....., ... *Regiment* .....

, *who died in the* ..... *General Hospital* .....

....., *186*.....

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1865 Feb'y 27
Geo. Spile Co M

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Minor Gordon

Late of Company K ..... *16th Regiment* .....

..... *who died*

at ..... *General*

Hospital .....

186 .

NARA1569

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

June 28, 1865.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

16 Regiment Ms Col'd Infty

I have to inform you

that Moses Grant of your Company died in this

Hospital on June 28th 1865 of

Rheumatism

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Hampton

Act Staff Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital No 4

NARA1570

P

Minor Gorrett
6 U.S.C.T. Inv. Ky
June 28. 65.
Chattanooga Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

NARA1571

No. 14.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Miner Corsett
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Asa Gen'l Hospital No 4"
Regiment, rank, and company . .	16 Reg't C V Priv Co K
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	29 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 28 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1572

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Elmer Garrett
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	Mfa Genl Hospital No 4
Regiment, rank, and company	16 Ky Col'd Infty Pvt Co K
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Chronic Rheumatism
Age of the deceased	29 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 28" 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Haneyley
Act Staff Surgeon U.S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1573

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
JUL 1 1865

NARA1574

Inventory of the effects of Simon Gaskett late
a Private of Captain Marcus Buggall Company K of
the 16 Regiment of Ky Cold Inftry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 10 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9 day of March 1864, at Clarksville
in Company K, 16 Regiment of Ky Cold Inftry Volunteers, to serve (3)
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Usa General Hospital No 4, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 28 day of June 1865, by
reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ..... at .....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Hart
Act Staff Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Convalescents~~
in charge Genl Hospital No 4"

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1575

A.G.O.
Lieut Lieut Print 2nd Cav'l,
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7 1865.
Dupilcate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

37

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Wm Garrett
Co K Reg't of U.S.C. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud June 28. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enrolment Off'r

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 65

NARA1576

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Garrett a Private of
~~Captain~~ Second Lieut Marcus Kuggell Company (K) of the 16 Regiment of Ala C.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State
of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Blacksville Miss on the 9 day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Ernest, at Blacksville on the 8 day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Hiram Garrett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bard to include the 31 day of Aug, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 10 56/100 dollars, since the Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day
of ....., 186 .

Thomas Haughey
Act Staff Surgeon USA
[redacted]
in charge Gen Hospital No 1"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1577

364

Garth, David

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 8 5-5-	26	
2	5-6 5-7 9 3 8	27	
3	5-6 5-8 8 3 9	28	
4	5-6 5-8 1 3 7	29	
5	5-6 5-8 2 2 7	30	
6	5-6 5-8 3 1 5	31	
7	5-6 5-8 3 9 7	32	
8	5-6 5-8 4 8 7	33	
9	5-6 5-8 5-8 5	34	
10	5-6 5-8 6 7 7	35	
11	5-6 5-8 7 6 9	36	
12	5-6 5-8 8 5-6	37	
13	5-6 5-8 9 3 1	38	
14	5-6 5-9 0 1 4	39	
15	9 0 7 8 8 5-9	40	
16	4 0 7 7 4 1 6 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1578

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Gaskin,

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Clarksville,

By whom C. B. Moss, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1579

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 2 (17 ×), 186 3 ×

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: + Dec 17/63 See Letter

E. 10. R. C. 2/64

× Corrected by GRO Let 262 9.95

W. O. Much

(356) Copyist.

NARA1580

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Garth

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1583

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1584

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Dan Garth

Pt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Gath

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brudley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

C	16	U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brudle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Gorch

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1589

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Gath

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1590

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

X David Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G.L.

Remarks: On duty at Chattanooga Tenn By O. of M.L. Courtney Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

X Name appears in Column of names present with line drawn through

Book mark:

R. F. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1591

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1592

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent sick
sent to Hosp at
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 27, 64
Dec 1864 Detailed
as Ship rower
on 2 M Duty
Feb 1866 On duty
Laborer in 2 M
Depot

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA1593

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Garth

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1594

Gaeth David

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1595

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Garth desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 2 nd day of December 186 5

WITNESS:
W H Nichols

David X Garth
mark

No. _____

Recruit Garth
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 2nd 1865 for 3 Years
To Serve in Burnside Regt Col'd Vol's
By Lieut Nichols
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of
Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

101 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1596

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, David Garth born in _____
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Garth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 2d day of Dec 186 3 } David his X mark Garth
BEFORE C B Brown Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg 83rd USCT
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Garth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Brown
_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA1597

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Garth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 2nd day of December 186 3

WITNESS: G. W. Nichols

his
David X Garth
mark

No. .....

David Garth

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 2nd 186 3

By Capt Dyer

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

JUL 13 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———

Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of the said ———; that the ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA1598

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, David Garth born in

in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Garth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at C B Moore

this 2 day of Dec 186 3 David his X mark Garth

BEFORE C B Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U S Dutys

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Garth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

C B Moore

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

NARA1599

Garth, Edward 565

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-6 5-2 5-	26	
2	5-6 5-6 6 1 8	27	
3	5-6 5-6 7 2 3	28	
4	5-6 5-6 8 7 3	29	
5	5-6 5-7 7 9 0	30	
6	9 0 7 8 7 0 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1600

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Tennessee,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Nurse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia, in Gen. H. Hospt. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 27/64,

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1601

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1602

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1603

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Field Gnl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn since May 29/64. Wpn lost by carelessness.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1604

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gen. Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. July 24/64

Book mark:

Comm

(358) Copyist.

NARA1605

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Gen. Field Hosp., Chattanooga, Tenn., June 24, '64.

Book mark: V 15-38 285. '73—

(over)

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

NARA1606

JAN. 24 5657790 ☆1891☆

1099—1878.

NARA1607

Garth Edward

R, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1609

A.G.O. Aid. to 2d Lieut
2d Auditor.
S.
A.G.O. Nov. 25th 1864
Pay Masters rect for $22.
Sent 2d Auditor.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

115¼

OF

Edward Garth

16th Reg't of Vf. & Troops

B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud June 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entd Dakin Clk

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE SEPT 15 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1610

I certify, on honor, that Edward Garth a Private of Captain Artemus Autio Company (B.) of the 16th Regiment of Inf. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 29th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 24th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Edward Garth was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 45- 26/100 dollars, since the 29th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hosp Chatta Tenn, this 9th day of September, 1864.

C. C. Byrnes

Asst Surg U S A

Commanding Company. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1611

Received from Captain Artemas Curtis 16th
U.S.C.Inf. at Chattanooga Tenn October 22d 1864
twenty-two dollars the effects of the late private
Edwarde Garth of company "B" 16th U.S.C.Inf.

C. Baird
Paymr U.S.A

NARA1612

1864 F. Son file 115 1/4
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— —— –, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Garth

Late of Company "B"

16th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 27th *day of* June 1864.

Ford. May 4th /65

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA1613

Inventory of the effects of Edward Garth late a private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company B of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Clarksville Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 4th day of December 1863, at Clarksville in Company "B", 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in — — — in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Genl Field Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 27th day of June 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	No Effects	Flannel shirts	No Effects		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	No	Blankets	No		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	No
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Garth, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Artemas Curtis
Capt 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: May 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1614

Garth, Fred 366

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 8 5-4	26	
2	5-6 5-7 9 9 7	27	
3	5-6 5-4 7 9 2	28	
4	5-6 5-4 9 3 0	29	
5	5-6 5-9 1 1 9	30	
6	9 0 7 8 9 5-6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1615

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garth,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville, Tenn, Feb. 24, 1864, from camp,

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1616

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hen Garth

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17 (x 24) x, 1863 (x).

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: x x Dec 17/63. See letter E. 10. R. C. T. 64.

x Corrected by GRO Feb 7. 96

M Cornick

(356) Copyist.

NARA1617

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garth

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Tenn Feby 24th 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1618

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garth

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He has in his possession one Gun & accoutrements

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA1619

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Garth

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 28, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: He has in his possession 1 Gun and accoutrements

Book mark: 15050

(351) Copyist.

NARA1620

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ford Gorth

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 24 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Clarksville Tenn Feb 24, 1864

Book mark: V. 134 P 284, 73

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

NARA1621

Garth, John

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-6 5-6 5-7 2	26	
2	5-6 5-6 6 19	27	
3	5-6 5-6 7 24	28	
4	5-6 5-6 8 74	29	
5	5-6 5-7 7 91	30	
6	9 0 7 8 7 0 8	31	
7	S 79-CJ-1873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 79-CJ-1873

See also

NARA1622

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Virginia,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom A. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Post Hospital, Clarksville, Tenn. June 24/64,

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1623

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Samuel

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1624

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl. Clarksville Tenn. since Mar 25/64 One rifle lost by Carelessness

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) Copyist.

NARA1625

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn. since Mch 23/64. wiper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

P. Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1626

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn. June 27/64

Book mark: Died of Measles-E.B. 12/567

Sowers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1627

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp., Clarksville, Tenn., June 27'64

Book mark: D15-38286'73

(over)

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1628

JAN. 24 5657791 ☆ 1891 ☆

S 79 V 10. C. J. '73. —
1064 – 1878. — Died
at Post Hosp., Clarks-
ville, Tenn., June 27,
'64, of Measles. E. B.
12
5-67

NARA1629

Ky. | 16th | U.S.C.T.

John Garth,
, Co. B, 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

E.B. 12/567 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 79. C.T. 1873.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11th, 1878.

"Died in Post Hospt. Clarksville Tenn. June 27, 1864. of measles."

E. P. Barziza.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1630

Garth John

B, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1631

1864 F. S. on file 115-1/2
Hall

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Garth

Late of Company "B"

166th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Tenn.

on the 24th *day of* June 1864

JUL 20 1871

NARA1632

Inventory of the effects of John Garth late a private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company "B" of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 4th day of December 1863, at Clarksville in Company "B", 16th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn. on the 24th day of June 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

No Effects

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Garth, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Artemas Curtis
Capt 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: May 4th 1865

[A G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1633

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 115 1/2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Garth

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

Died June 27/64 E.B.V.10.P.438

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll Office

War Department
Adj't General's Office
August 1st 1870.

The Final Statement of Private John Garth, Co. B. 16th U.S.C.I. reports his death to have occurred June 24th 1864.

The Muster-Roll, however, for July & Aug: 1864 — Muster-Out-Roll, and Surgeon General's Report, give June 27th 1864 as the date of death. The latter date — (June 27th 64) — is held to be correct.

E.B. 10/438

Noted

E. D. Townsend
Ass't Adj't General.

Letter to 2d Audr. Aug. 9th 1873.

NARA1634

Died June 27/64 C.S. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Note. A Descriptive List was sent to the Hospital with the written name of the deceased Soldier and has not been received

I certify, on honor, that John Garth a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company ("B") of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in —, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the 4th day of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt. Ernest —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field of his death to the ~~present~~ date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: Died in Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn. 24th day of June 1864

The said John Garth was last paid by Paymaster to include the — day of —, 186 , and has Pay due from ~~enrollment~~ muster pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Eight 74/100 dollars, since the — day of his enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 4th day of May, 1865.

Artemas Curtis
Capt 16th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1635

Garth, John

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66047	26	
2	5-66058	27	
3	5-66073	28	
4	5661839	29	
5	907911 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1636

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec '14, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt Fitch Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp Nashville, Tenn. Mch 11/64. Diarrhoea

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1637

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1638

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA1639

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp at Nashville Tenn March 11th 1864

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA1640

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Garth

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $20 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn, Nov. 11/64.

Book mark: V. 155. P. 17. 73. F. S.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA1641

Garth, John

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Engrs

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1642

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Garth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 14th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlett

John his x mark Garth

No. 36

John Garth
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 14th 1863
By Lt Porter
To Co "F" Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186 .
To Reg't of ———.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of ———.

103 Days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

NARA1643

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I John Garth born in Loggan Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Garth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 186 3 } John his X Garth mark
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83d Ohio Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Garth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

NARA1644

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Garth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 14th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Jas. R. Hazlit

John his X mark Garth

Volunteered at Clarksville

December 14th 1863

By Lt. A. Waterbury

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. ———

Discharged ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1645

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Garth born in Logan Co.,
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Garth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksvid
this 14th day of Dec 186 } John X Garth
mark
BEFORE Lieut R H Wetherby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 99 Ills Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Garth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Foure inches high

Lieut R H Wetherby
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1646

1864 F. S. on file Hill 90

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. John Smith

Late of Company B

16th Regt of Ala S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 11th day of March 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 20 1917

NARA1647

Inventory of the effects of John Gerth late a Private of Captain John A Graham's Company E of the 16th Regiment of Ohio Inft. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbusville in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private, on the 21st day of December 1864, at Clarksville Tenn in Company E, 16th Regiment of Ohio Inft. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 6 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Nashville Tenn on the 11 day of March 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Gerth; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of absence of any relatives and of a at Council of Administration have been given to Destitute Soldiers to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. of E Co. who had been fellow servants of deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

John A Graham
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Sept. 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventories of effects were sent at time of death.-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Levitt, Co. G

16th Reg't of U S Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE DEC 30 1864

NARA1649

I certify, on honor, that John Gerth a Private of Captain J. A Gerdon Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of Ohio S. S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 21st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt USVI to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Hospt Nashville Tenn. by reason of Diarrhoea. March 11th 1864

The said John Gerth has received no pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Nine 87/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

due 14th date of enlistment to March 11th 1864 date of death

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 21st day of September, 1864.

John A Gerdon

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1650

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√

FINAL STATEMENT 90

OF

John Garth

16th Regt of U.S.C. Troops.

E

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mch 11, 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
13
Co. D 16th Regt U.S.C.

NARA1651

I certify, on honor, that John Gorth a Private of Captain J.A. Gordon's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.G. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Logan Co., State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tenn on the 21st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: ~~and having~~ 1/62 served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U.S.G.I. ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to 11th day of March 1864 when he died

The said John Gorth has received ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ one pay ~~to include the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, 186 , ~~and has~~ had pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ Dec. 21st 1863 date of enlistment to 11th day of March 1864 date of death ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 33/100 dollars, since the date of his ~~day of~~ enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ____ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ____ 100 ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ ____

____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ____, ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to~~ ____, ~~SUTLER,~~ ____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 11th day of March, 1864.

John A. Gordon
Captain,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 3.—First.]

NARA1652

369

Garth, Levi

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56538404	26	
2	566196	27	
3	566267	28	
4	566217	29	
5	566226	30	
6	566230	31	
7	566239	32	
8	566248	33	
9	566258	34	
10	566268	35	
11	566276	36	
12	566288	37	
13	566293	38	
14	566302	39	
15	907981	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1653

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. E. Nase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1654

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1655

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1656

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1657

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camern

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1658

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1659

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1660

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1661

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1662

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

7

NARA1663

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1664

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1665

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Gaith

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1666

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1667

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Garth

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mead

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1668

Garth, Nathan

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566449 6	26	
2	566455 6	27	
3	566470 4	28	
4	566480 4	29	
5	566490 7	30	
6	566505 2	31	
7	566581 4	32	
8	90799649	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 42 USCT

NARA1669

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mercer Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U. S. C. I. Dec 1st 1864. Has worn a ball & chain 30 days at one time and (5) five days at another - for disobedience of orders.

E. A. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1670

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1671

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D H James
Copyist.

NARA1672

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One cross dress one Jumper one wiper

Book mark: ----

(358)

T H Jones

Copyist.

NARA1673

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost ordnance 45¢.
Camp & garrison 92¢
In arrest

Book mark: .....

(358) G W Jones
Copyist.

NARA1674

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1675

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U.S.C.T. by order Sec. of War Dec 1, 64 — Stoppage camp & gar equipage lost $1.30 one thirty

Book mark:

T H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA1676

G | 16. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Garth

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred Dec 1-64 by Order Secty of War to 42 USCT

Book mark: See his F.S. for transfer with 164 F.S. on file No 86 2 on the file Order filed in this Book

A660n

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1677

Garth, Nathan

B., Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd from Dist of Accounts $86 1/2
Commands
Filed Oct 5 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Nathan Garth

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inft

Noted on Muster out Roll of Co. "G"
"A" 2 U.S.C. & Co "H" 16 U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

H.M.

Nov 17 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

to be Noted on Co Rolls &
on Cas Rolls of Regts

NARA1679

I certify, on honor, that Nathen Garth a Private of Captain Tho Gaffield Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer County State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Twenty fifth day of January, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 16th Regt. M.S.C.I. to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Transfered to Invalid corps. He being found incapasitated for active Field Service by order of War Department

The said Private Nathen Garth was last paid by Paymaster Baird to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy three 62/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since his enlistment;

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 62/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Lost Camp & Garrison Equipage viz two Canteen & one Haversack amounting to One 65/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Hunn, SUTLER, Thirty six 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~ at Chattanooga, this 17th day of Nov., 186 4.

Thos Gaffield
Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1680

Garth, Ranty

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-6 5-2 3	26	
2	5-6 5-6 6 2 0	27	
3	5-6 5-6 7 2 5	28	
4	5-6 5-6 8 2 3	29	
5	5-6 5-6 9 1 3	30	
6	5-6 5-7 0 0 2	31	
7	5-6 5-7 0 8 8	32	
8	5-6 5-7 1 7 4	33	
9	5-6 5-7 2 7 3	34	
10	5-6 5-7 3 6 9	35	
11	5-6 5-7 4 5 9	36	
12	5-6 5-7 5-5-8	37	
13	5-6 5-7 6 3 6	38	
14	5-6 5-7 7 2 1	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 0 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1681

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Charleston, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1682

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garff

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Tenn

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1683

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(858) Copyist.

NARA1684

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1685

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1686

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA1687

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rauty Garth

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.19

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1688

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.00.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA1689

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth,

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.19

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

NARA1690

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.00

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA1691

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

NARA1692

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

NARA1693

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcinea

(358)

Copyist

NARA1694

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

NARA1695

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ranty Garth

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talcner

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1696

Garth, Samuel

Co 6, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Garrett	28	Samuel.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1697

Gaskins. Thomas 573

Co. I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565401	26	
2	565405	27	
3	566567	28	
4	566667	29	
5	566766	30	
6	566853	31	
7	566946	32	
8	567070	33	
9	566160	34	
10	566406	35	
11	90791592	36	
12	40774245	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1698

S.755861-D640
S-926920-D0, Mem
R.HP 4&6 85-3.

S.2022885-P.O. M+M,
P.O.-M+M.C.1082737-3/20/18-7.H.L.

S. Sec. Bur.

11/20/26 Ek.

S. E. Dougherty

NARA1699

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

....., Co. "G", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Co. Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1865.

Where Dayton, O.

By whom Maj. Bierce; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Oxford Township Butler County Ohio.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 1, 1866.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1700

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Augusta Co. Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 2 Feb, 1865.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Dayton, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Oxford Tp. Butler Co O. Sub Dist. No 3, 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to General Rendezvous, Tod Barracks, Columbus, O.; Feb 3, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA1701

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1865.

Where born Augusta Co., Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Dayton, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Oxford Tp, Butler Co, 3rd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA1702

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskin
Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Copyist
Comp.

(358)

NARA1703

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

NARA1704

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $100.00
Paid none - due 66 2/3.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1705

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $100.
Pd. in one due 66 2/3

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

NARA1706

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heaveling

Copyist.

NARA1707

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service — Total Bounty
$100. Pd. 66 2/3 Due. 33 1/3.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

NARA1788

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins *

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Gain: March 15/65 Chatta., Rect from depot

Jany 1866 On duty Co. Washerwoman.

Feby 1866 Mustered out expiration of service Feby 16/66 Chattanooga.

* name appears also as Thomas Gaskey

Book mark:

546)

Copyist.

NARA1709

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskin

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feby 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66⅔/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Farmer

(348)

Copyist.

NARA1710

E. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaskins

Art., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 1. 1866

Book mark: M. O. on file

Hawkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1711

Gaskins, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1712

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gaskins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio

the 2nd day of February 1861

Witness:

Levi d Jamison

Thomas Gaskins
Mark

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio
2 1861
By Capt Ellis
Regiment of 2 Infantry

Thomas Gaskins
No. 1 Co. H. U.S.A.
Enlisted at Dayton
Ohio, on the 2 day of
February 1861
to serve 3 years
By Capt Ellis
Regiment of 2 Infantry

Cavalry
Co. H Regt Butler & Lyon
Pvt. Sub'st Org

8 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

Enlistment

Pay Roll
Co. H 2nd Regt
Lt Col Thomas
Commanding
Dayton Ohio
Feb 2 1861

Muster Roll
Co. H 2nd Regt
Lt Col Thomas
Commanding
Dayton Ohio
Feb 2 1861

Thomas Gaskins
Pvt Co H 2nd Regt
Infantry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1713

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, Thomas Gaskins born in Augusta Co
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gaskins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton O
this 2 day of Feby 186 5, } Thomas his X Gaskins mark
BEFORE
Maj & Asst Q. M. 3d Div 8th Corps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Schenck Surgeon
Board Enrollment
3d Div 8th Corps EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Gaskins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Maj & Asst Q. M. 3d Div 8th Corps
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of U S Col Volunteers, on the 2 day of February, 186 5, at Dayton O

Maj & Asst Q. M. 3d Div 8th Corps

NARA1714

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gaskins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio
the 2nd day of February 1861

Witness:
Levi S Jamison

Thomas X Gaskins
Mark

Credit
Co Ward G
Lieut Col
31, 3d Regt Ohio

No. ——

Thomas Gaskins
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio
February 2nd 1861
By Lt Col Rues
Commanding Regiment of 3 Months Ohio Vols

Thomas Gaskins
Private Co. "G" 3d Regt Ohio Vol Infantry
Enlisted for the period of 3 months
Discharged ——— 18
By Order of Maj Gen McClellan
Lieutenant
Co. "G" 3d Regt Ohio Vol Infantry

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 3.—A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1715

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, Thomas Gaskins born in Augusta Co
in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gaskins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton O } Thomas his X Gaskins
this 2 day of Feby 186 5, } Mark
BEFORE
Maj'r Adj't Pow'ell
3d Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Schmidt Surgeon
Board Enrollment
3d Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Gaskins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Maj'r Adj't Pow'ell
3d Dist Ohio *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
___ Regiment of U S Cav Volunteers, on the 2 day of February, 186 5; at Dayton O

R. Pow'ell
Maj'r Adj't Pow'ell
3d Dist Ohio

NARA1716

Gatewood, James

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 3 5 3 3	26	
2	5 6 6 3 6 2 1	27	
3	5 6 6 3 7 0 5	28	
4	5 6 6 3 7 9 2	29	
5	5 6 6 3 8 9 1	30	
6	5 6 6 3 9 8 8	31	
7	5 6 6 4 1 2 8	32	
8	5 6 5 4 4 8 0	33	
9	5 6 6 4 3 5 5	34	
10	4 0 7 9 9 7 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1717

R.P. 4615-87
P. 191217 P. Orum
D. 22415-89 P.O. A/K

G. E. Doughty
2

NARA1718

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston West Va

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Cin Ohio

By whom Capt A E Jones, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept 19 1864 Credited to 9 Ward Cinc 1st Dist Ohio. Mustered out by reason of expiration Term of Service Assigned to Company October 31 1864

C S Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1719

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Company Oct 25. 1864

Ag. 201- Enrolled Mfi Dept 19. 64. Cincinnati O. 1 yr

Book mark: .....

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1720

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

NARA1721

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1722

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1723

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1724

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent / Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1725

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service Retained under G. O. No. 101 A.G.O. One C. R. Musket complete + one set of accoutrements $6.00/100.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1726

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gatewood

Priv, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn Sept. 19, 186 5

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100/100

Remarks: Credited To 9th Ward, Co. 1st Div. Ohio. Returned under G.O. 111, A.G.O. One (1) Enfield C. Musket complete and one (1) set of accoutrements & 6 rounds Musketry each

Book mark:

Grigon

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1727

JAN. 24 5654480 1917

Nature of Expiration
of term of Service.

Post office address:
* 179 Smith Street,
Cincinnati,
Ohio.

NARA 1728

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Galewood

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason expiration term of service, Sept. 19. 1865 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: M. D. on file

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

M1822

Roll 37 of 105

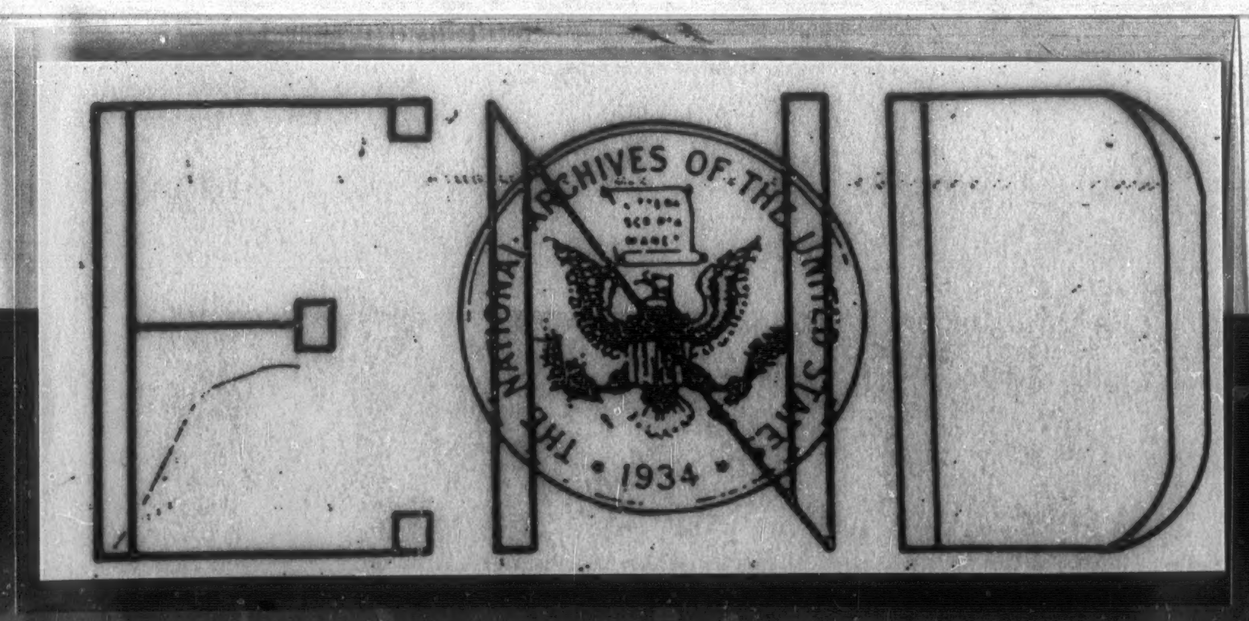
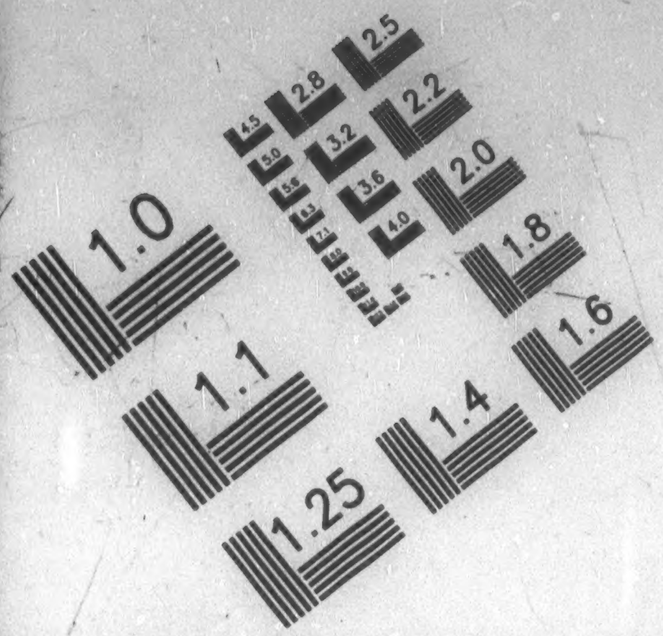
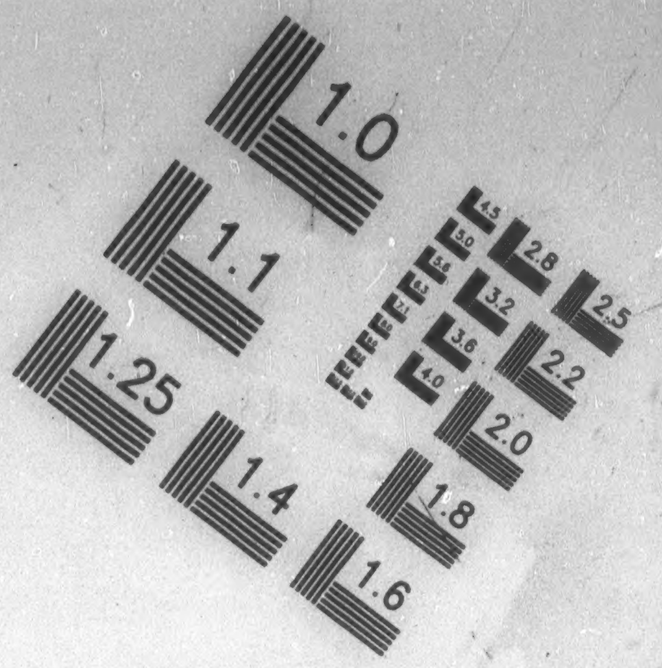
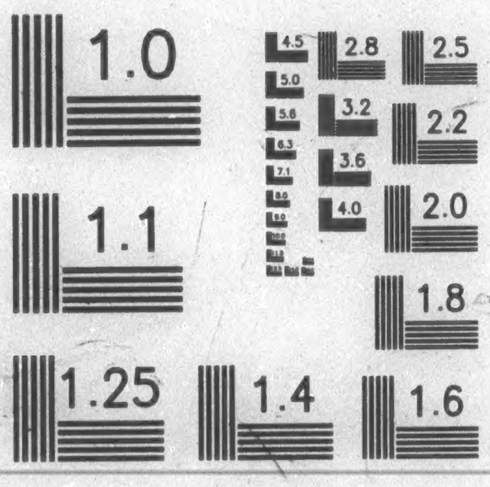
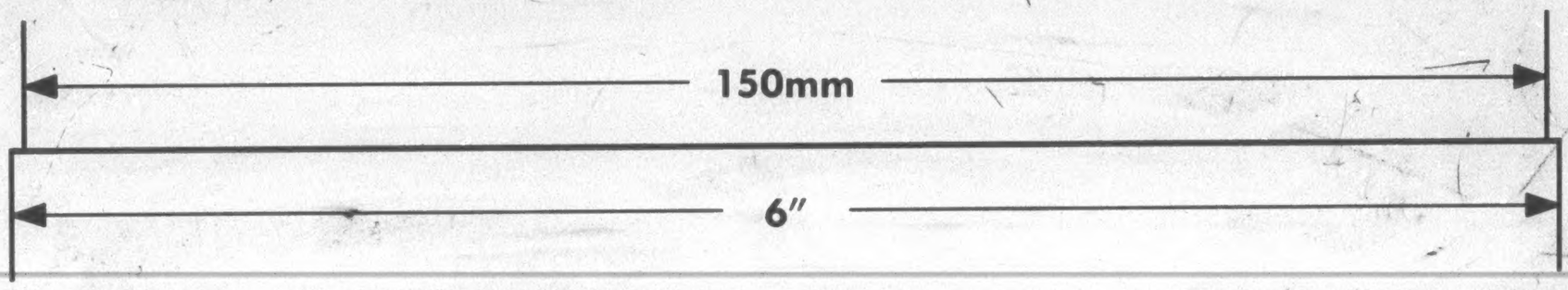


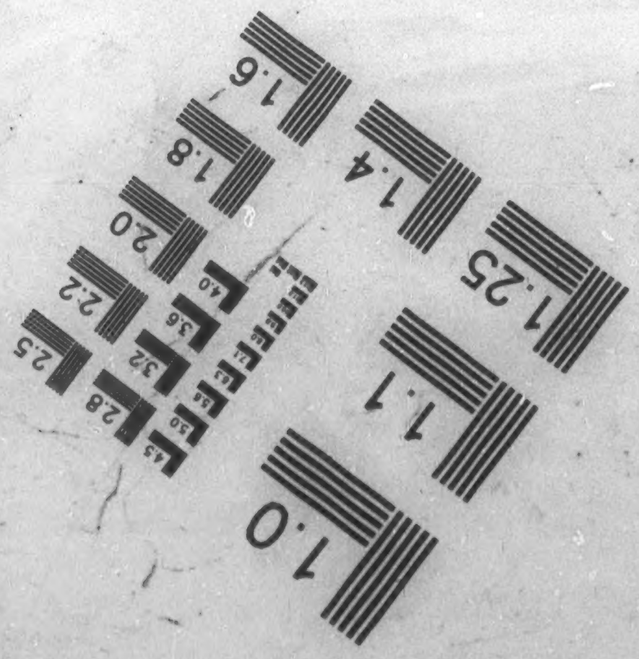
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





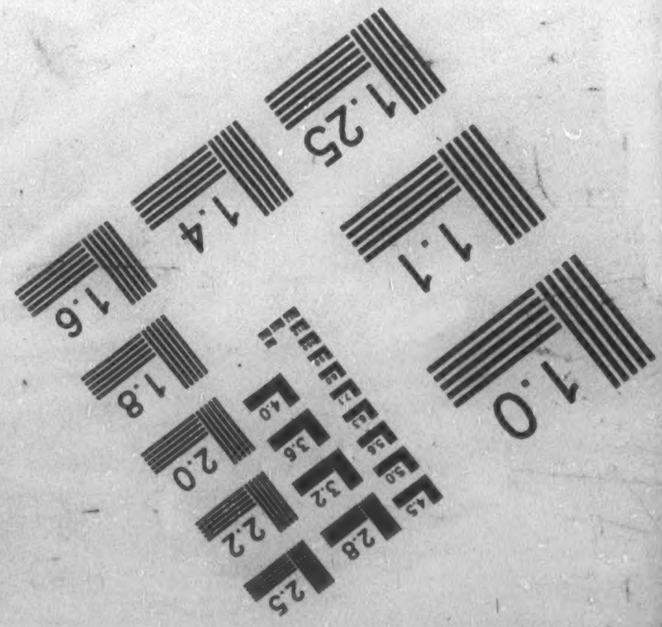






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND